אין מעמידין פרק שני

(fol. 40b) משנה אּ: אֵין מַעֲמִידִין בְּהַמָּה בְּפּוּנְדְּקָאוֹת שֶׁל גּוֹיִם מִפְּנֵי שֶׁהֲשׁוּדִין עֵל הָהַרְבָּעָה. וְלֹא תִתְיֵיחֵד אִשָּׁה עָפֶּהֶן מִפְּנֵי שֶׁהֲשׁוּדִין עֵל הָעֲרָיוֹת. וְלֹא יִתְיַחֵד אָדָם עָפָהֶן מִפְּנֵי שֶׁהֲשׁוּדִין עַל שְׁפִיכוּת דָּמִים. בַּת יִשְּׁרָאֵל לֹא תְיַיֵּלֵד אֶת הַנְּכְרִית אֲכָל נָכְרִית מְנֵילָה בָנָה שֶׁל נָבְרִית מָנִיקָה בְנָה שֶׁל יִשְּׁרְאֵלִית בְּרְשׁוּתָהּ: יִשְּׁרָאֵל לֹא תַּנִיק בְּנָה שֵׁל נַכְרִית אָבֶל נַבְרִית מְנִיקָה בְנָה שֶׁל יִשְּׁרְאֵלִית בְּרְשׁוּתָהּ:

Mishnah 1: One does not put up an animal in hostelries¹ of Gentiles since they are suspected of bestiality. A woman should not be alone with them² because they are suspected of forbidden sexual relations; a man should not stay alone with them since they are suspected of shedding blood. A Jewish woman should not be a midwife for a Non-Jew³ but a Non-Jew may be a midwife for a Jewish woman. A Jewish woman should not nurse the child of a Non-Jewish woman but a Non-Jewish woman may nurse the child of a Jewish woman at her home⁴.

- 1 Cf. Chapter 1, Note 123.
- 2 A single woman with any number of Gentile men
- 3 Since she helps to increase the number of pagan worshippers. This reason given in

the Halakhah is (incorrectly) part of the Mishnah in some Babli and Mishnah texts.

4 The wet-nurse should not be allowed to remove the baby from his mother's house since she might kill it.

(2 line 2) הלכה אי אין מַאַמִידִין בְּהַמָּה בְּפוּנְדְּקָאוֹת שֻׁלְגוֹיִם כול'. רְבִּי זְעִירָא רְבִּי אַבָּהוֹ בְשִׁם רְבִּי יוֹטָה. בִּירְבִּי יוֹטָה. תִּיפְתָּר כְּרְבִּי לִיעֶזֶר. דְּרְבִּי לִיעֶזֶר אָמֵר. אִינָה נִלְקַחַת מְן הַגּוֹיִם. רְבִּי יוֹנָה. בְעֵי. וְלָמָה לֵי נָן פְּתְרִין לָה דְּבְרִי הַכֹּל. כִּיי דְמֵר רְבִּי לְעָזֶר בְּשִׁם רַב. וַאֲפִילוּ בְּשָׁם רָב. וְאֲפִילוּ בְּשָׁם רָב. וְאֲפִילוּ בְּמֶר. מוּתָּר לְמְכּוֹר אָסוּר לְיֵיחֵד. עָבַר וְיִיחֵד דְּבְרִי הַכֹּל. אָמֵר רְבִּי יְרְמְיָה. נִישְׁמְעִינָה מִן הָדָאוֹים. הָאשָׁה שְׁנֶּלְחְבְּשֶׁה בִיִדִי גוֹיִם. אָמֵר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי. שְׁנְיִיאָה הִיא אשָׁה שְׁדָּרְכָּה לְצַחֵח. הַגַּע עַצְמְדְּ שְׁנְיִה הֶרְשֶׁת. דַּרְכָּה לְרָמֵז. מֵאי כְדוֹן. תִּיפְתָּר כְּרְבִּי לִיעֶזֶר. דְּרְבִּי לִיעֶזֶר. אוֹמֵר. אֵינָה נִעְלָה הִיא בְּפָּרָה מִן הַגּוֹיִם. מֵה פְלִיגִין רְבִי לִיעֶזֶר וְרַבְּנִין. בְּכָּרָה. עַל שׁוּם מַעֲלָה הִיא בְּכָּרָה. סִוֹ מָה דְרַבְּנִין לְרְבִי לִיעֶזָר. כֵּל־צָאוֹ קַדְר יֵקְבָּר. מָּלְבָּה. מִן מֵה דְּרָבְּיִן לְרְבִי לִיעֶזָר. כָּלִיעָר. כָּל־צֵאוֹ קַדְר יֵקְבָּר. מִן מְתִיב. מִן לְהָבְּין לְרְבִּי לִיעָזָר. כְּלִיעָר. כָּלְּבְר. מִלְּה דְבָּנִין לְרְבִּי לִיעָזָר. כְּלִיעֵר. כָּלְּבְר. מִילְר. מִינְר. מִה בְּלְינִין לְבִיּ לִיעֶזָר. כְּלִיבְיוֹן לְרְבִּי לִיעָזָר. כְּלַבְּר. בְּלָּבְּיוֹן לְרָבִי לִיעָזָר. כְּלַבְּר. בְּכְּרָה. מַן מָה דְרַבְּנִין לְרְבִי לִיעֵזְר. כָּלְיעֵר. כַּלְ־בַּאוֹ לְדְר. מִרְר. מִבְּיוֹ לְרְבִי לִיעֵזְר. כָּלְיבְי לִיעֵזְר. כְּלְּבְּר. מְּרְבַּר. מִן מְתִּיבְין לְרְבִּי לִיעָזְר. כְּלְבְּיִל בְּרֹב מִיחַר.

אַף בִּשְׁאָר כָּל־הַדְּבָרִים חָלוּק רְבִּי לִיעֶזֶר. רְבִּי הוֹשַׁעְיָה בָעֵי. מֵשִׁיבִין דָּבָר שָׁהוּא לָבוֹא עַל דָּבָר שַׁהוּא לִשַּעָבַר. רְבִּי אַבִּין בַּעֵי. מֵשִׁיבִין דַּבָר שַׁיֵּצֵר הַרָע בַּטֵל עַל דַּבַר שַׁיַּצֵר הַרִע קַיִים.

Halakhah 1: "One does not put up animals in hostelries of Gentiles." etc. Rebbi Ze'ira, Rebbi Abbahu in the name of Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Hanina; Rebbi Abba, Rebbi Jonah⁵: explain it⁶ following Rebbi Eliezer, since Rebbi Eliezer said "it may not be bought from Gentiles." Rebbi Jonah asked, why do we not explain it according to everybody, following what Rebbi Eleazar said in the name of Rav: Even one who says it is permitted to sell [says] it is forbidden to leave alone⁸. If he transgressed and left it alone by everybody's opinion⁹. Rebbi Jeremiah said, let us hear from the following¹⁰: "A woman who was jailed by Gentiles." Rebbi Yose said, it is different for a woman because she usually cries. Think of it if she was mute! She uses sign language. What about it¹¹? Explain it following Rebbi Eliezer, since Rebbi Eliezer said "it may not be bought from Gentiles." They wanted to say, where do Rebbi Eliezer and the rabbis disagree? About the cow, because of "eminence was given to the cow, an adornment was made for the cow. 12" But since the rabbis answer to Rebbi Eliezer all sheep of Oedar will be assembled for vou¹³, this says that Rebbi Eliezer disagrees about everything. Hoshaia asked, does one reply with an argument about the future against one about the past¹⁴? Rebbi Abin asked, does one reply with an argument when evil inclinations will have disappeared against one when evil inclinations exist¹⁵?

- 5 Unfortunately G is very lacunary here; therefore its readings are not given after the Hebrew text. The Halakhah starts: "R. Ze'urah, R. Abbahu in the name of R. Yose ben Hanina, R. R. Abbahu in the name of R. Yose ben Hanina, explain it . . ." There is no reason to mention the sixth generation R. Abba III and the fifth generation R. Jonah who later disagrees with the statement if already it was attributed to the second generation R. Yose ben Hanina.
- 6 The Mishnah which forbids to put up

- unsupervised animals in the stable of a Gentile hostelry makes travel outside Jewish settlements practically impossible. An attribution to R. Eliezer removes the first part of the Mishnah from practice.
- 7 Mishnah *Parah* 2:1. This refers to the Red Cow (*Num.* 19) whose ashes are needed to cleanse people from the impurity of the dead. The Cow is not a Temple sacrifice; how far the restrictions imposed on sacrificial animals and the officiating priests apply to the Cow and its officiants are old

matters of dispute between Sadducees and Pharisees (Mishnah Parah 3:3,7) and among the rabbis themselves. One of the biblical requirements is that the Red Cow never carried a yoke (Num. 19:2). In Mishnah Parah 2:1, a first statement of R. Eliezer validates a pregnant Red Cow for the ceremonies; the reason is explained in Mishnah 4 by his student's R. Illai's son R. Jehudah, that a bull mounting the Cow on his own cannot be considered making her carrying anything; only copulation by human intervention makes the ox the equivalent of a yoke. The majority rejects the ruling; it considers the Cow and its fetus as two separate beings but v. 19:3 requires the Cow alone to be taken. These restrictions do not apply to ordinary sacrifices. R. Eliezer then forbids buying a Red Cow from Gentiles since a sodomized animal is unfit for the altar; the Sages disagree since without reason one does not suspect that such a thing happened; this would make the Mishnah here unreasonable. (The last generation R. Yose bar Abun even introduces buying a Red Cow from a Gentile into a story about R. Eliezer; Peah 1:1 Notes 99 ff., Oiddušin 1:7 Notes 607 ff.) Babli 23a.

- 8 One may not leave the animal alone with a Gentile. Chapter 1:6, Note 165. There the first tradent is R. Jonah himself.
- 9 It is not said what everybody's opinion is; the corresponding passage in G is in the name of "the rabbis of Caesarea, Giddul bar Benjamin in the name of Rav" but then is missing the conclusion. One has to assume that it was "if he transgressed and left it alone by everybody's opinion the animal remains permitted."

- 10 Mishnah *Ketubot* 2:9. If she is jailed because of money matters one must assume that she was not raped; if she was condemned to death one must assume that she was raped or consented to sex with her jailers. If a woman can be alone in the custody of Gentiles without being raped, may the same not be assumed of female animals?
- 11 The argument appears to be cogent.
- In the Mishnah, not only do the rabbis permit to buy a Red Cow from a Gentile owner, they also allow to buy sacrificial animals from him. The question arises whether R. Eliezer will agree with this or not. The assumption here is that R. Eliezer will agree that sacrifices can be bought from Gentiles but not the Red Cow, whose ceremonies in pharisaic theory were made with many non-scriptural restrictions because of an important difference with Sadducees in matters of ritual purity (Mishnah Parah 3:7,8).
- 13 Is. 60:7. The verse ends: they will be brought on My altar for pleasure. This gives divine sanction for using animals raised by Gentiles for the altar. Since the verse speaks of sacrifices, not of the Red C ow, R. Eliezer must hold that sacrificial animals cannot be bought from Gentiles. The same argument is quoted in the Babli 24a
- 14 The preceding argument does not prove anything in practice since in the next paragraph it will be shown that in messianic times the Gentiles will accept the Torah. Their animals may well be acceptable then but not now.
- 15 This is the same argument as before.

(15 ine 15) רָבִּי הוֹשַׁעְיָה אָמַר. וְלָמָה לֵי נָן פֵּתְרִין לָהּ דִּבְרֵי הַכּּל. כַּיי דָמַר רַב הוּנָא בְשׁם רַב. וַיִּשְׁקְלוּ אֶת שקלי שְׁלשִׁים כֵּסְף. אֵילוּ שְׁלשִׁים מִצְּוֹת שֻׁעְתִידִין בְּנֵי נֹחַ לְקַבֵּל עֲלִיהָן. וְרָבָּנְן וַרְּצָּנְן וַיְּצָּנְן וַרְּצָּנְן הַעוֹלְם חָסֵר מֵהֶן. דָּמַר רְבִּי נַחָמֶן בְשׁם רְבִּי מָנָא. אֵין הָעוֹלְם חָסֵר מֵהֶן. דָּמַר רְבִּי נַחָמֶן בְשׁם רְבִּי מָנָא. אֵין הָעוֹלְם יָסוֹר לִהְיוֹת פָּחוֹת מִל' צַּדִּיקִים כְּאָבִינוּ אַבְרָהָם. וּמַה טַעַם. וְאַבְרָהָם הָיֹה זְהְיָרָ, יִשְּׂרָאֵל וּמִיעוּטָן בְּאֶרֶץ יִשְׂרָאֵל. כְּעָמִים שְׁרוּבָּן בְּבֶּבֶל וּמִיעוּטָן בְּאֶרֶץ יִשְׂרָאֵל. כְּעָמִים שְׁרוּבָּן בְּעָּבֶל וּמִיעוּטָן בְּאֶרֶץ. רְבִּי חִייָה בַּר לוּלְייָנִי בְשַׁם רְבִּי הוֹשַׁעְיָה בָּבְּל. בְּיִבְיקוֹ בְּנֵי עֹחַ לְקַבֵּל עֲלִיהֶן. וּמָה טַעַם. כִּי־אֵז אֶהְפּוֹךְ אֶלִילָיכָה מִמְנֵנוּ עֲבוֹתֵימוֹ: זוֹ בַּחְלִיתְר בָּהֶן. וּמַה טַעַם. נְנַתְּקָה אֶת־מְוֹסְרוֹתֵיִמוֹ וְנַשְּׁלִיְכָה מִמְנֵנוּ עֲבוֹתֵימוֹ: זוֹ מִצְוַת בְּנִילִן לֹחֵזוֹר בָּהֶן. וּמָה טַעַם. נְנַתְּקָה אֶת־מְוֹסְרוֹתֵיִמוֹ וְנַשְּׁלִיכָה מִמְנֵנוּ עֲבוֹתֵימוֹ: זוֹ מִצְוַת בְּיִבִין. זוֹ מִצְוַת בְּיִבִית.

עתידין מצות (2) מצות (3) בעי הונא (4) הונה ב שללין G שכרו שלשים (5) שלושים ב G שלושים (5) אמרין הונא G שבני נח עתידין עליהן G עליהם ורבנן G ורבנין G אמרין שלשים G שבני נח עתידין עליהן עליהן הייה G היו יהיה G היו יהיה G משלושים הייה G משלושים הייה G היו יהיה G היו יהיה G משלושים הייה G משלושים היים משלושים היים G משלושים G משלושים היים G משלושים G

Rebbi Hoshaia said¹⁶, why do we not explain it according to everybody, as Rav Huna said in the name of Rav: They weighed for me my (sheqels) [wages]¹⁷, thirty pieces of silver. These are the thirty commandments which the descendants of Noah will take upon themselves in the future¹⁸. But the rabbis say, there are the 30 just persons which the world never will be lacking¹⁹, as Rebbi Nahman said in the name of Rebbi Mana, the world cannot be with less than 30 just men like our father Abraham. What is the reason? Abraham will certainly be^{20} , the numerical value of יהיה is 30^{21} . Sometimes the majority are in Babylonia and the minority in the Land of Israel; sometimes the majority are in the Land of Israel and the minority in Babylonia. It is a good sign for the world if most of them are in the Land²². Rebbi Hiyya bar Julianus in the name of Rebbi Hoshaia: In the future the descendants of Noah will take all commandments upon themselves. What is the reason? Then I shall transform Gentiles' purified lips²³. But at the end they will renege on it. What is the reason? Let us break their chains, and throw from us their ropes²⁴! That is the commandment of phylacteries²⁵; that is the commandment of sisit²⁶.

16 In G: asked. This paragraph interrupts the discussion of the Mishnah and turns to explaining the verse *Is*. 60:7 quoted earlier.

17 *Sach*. 11:12. The quote is wrong in L (in parentheses), correct in G [in brackets].

In v. 13 the pieces of silver are declared to be "the Eternal's treasure;" this explains the identification as saints.

18 "In the future", i. e, in the time of the Messiah. *Gen. rabba* 98(14) as opinion of

HALAKHAH 1 287

R. Johanan. In the Babli, *Hulin* 92a, in one opinion 30 commandments which the Gentiles already took upon themselves, of which they keep only three; one of them being not to allow homosexual marriages.

19 Gen. rabba 35(2) in the name of R. Simeon ben Ioḥai. In the Babli, Hulin 92a, in another opinion the 30 just Gentiles on whose merit the Gentile world exists. The Jewish world exists for the Babli on the merit of 36 just men (Sukkah 45b, Sanhedrin 97b).

- 20 Gen. 18:18.
- 21 5+10+5+10=30.

- 22 Gen. rabba 98(14) as opinion of Ray.
- 23 Zeph. 3:9. The verse ends: They all are invoking the Eternal's Name, to serve Him with united shoulder, implying that the Gentiles will accept the Jewish style of worship. Babli Berakhot 57b, in the name of R. Simeon ben Johai.
- 24 Ps. 2:3; cf. Babli 3b.
- 25 *Midrash Psalms* 2(8). The chains are the straps of the phylactery on the arm.
- 26 These are the "ropes", *Tosaphot Avodah zarah* 3b s. v. מניחץ.

(40c line 23) רְבִּי יִצְּחָק וְרַבִּי אָמִי הַװֹן זֶתְבִין מַקְשִׁיי. וְהָכְּתִיב וַיִּיְבְּחָוּ לִיי בַּיָּוֹם הַהֹּוּא מִן־הַשְּׁלֶל, וְקִימִוּנָה. וְלָא זֵדְעִין אִין חֲבַרִייָא קִייְמוּנָה וְאִין רְבִּי אִמִּי קִייְמִינָה. עַל רֹאשָׁה. מִן הַשְּׁלֶל שֶׁהָיָה בְּיָדָם הַקְּרִיבוּ. וְהָא כְתִיב וְאַנְשַׁי בִית־שְׁמֵשׁ הָעֵלוּ עוֹלָה וַיִּיְבְּחָוּ זְבָחִים לִיי בָּרִם. וְכִי מִּפְּרְנִי בְּלְשְׁתִּים אָנוּ לְמֵידִין. וְלֹא בֵן אָמֵר רְבִּי אַבָּהוּ בְשֶׁם רְבִּי יוֹסֵי בַּר חֲנִינָה. וַאֲפִילוּ נְקִיבוֹת הְקְרִיבוּ. וְלָא בֵן אָמֵר רְבִּי אַבָּהוּ בְשֶׁם רְבִּי יוֹסֵי בַּר חֲנִינָה. וַאֲפִילוּ נְקִיבוֹת הְקְרִיבוּ. וְמָלְשְׁרְיבׁוּ הַעָּלְיִי עִוֹלְה לִיי וְהַכְתִיב וַיֹּאֹמֶר שְׁאוּל מֵעְמַלְקִי הַבְּיאוּם. אֵין לְמִדִין מִשְּׁאוּל. דְּמֵר בִישׁ לְקִישׁ. שָׁאוּל גְּרוֹפִית שֶׁלְשֶׁקְמָה הָיָה. וְהֶכְתִיב וַיִּקּח דְּוֶד אֶת־הַגּוֹּרָן. קָנָה וְלֹא הִקְרִיב. רִישְׁ לְקִישׁ. שְׁאוּל גְּרוֹפִית שְׁלְשֶׁקְמָה הָיָה. וְהֶכְתִיב וַיִּקְח דְּנֶד בְתְפִילָּה. וְהַכְתִיב וֹיִּאָל בְּיִב וּתְבְּילְה, אֶל־הַמֶּׁלְדְּ יִי אֱלֹהֶיך יִרְצֶּךְּ בִּתְבִילְה. וְמָיְרִיבוּ וּמִייְרִיב. לְיִא בָּר לִישֶׁל, בְּלֹי לִיעְּר. לֹיבֶּת מִבְּלִיה. מְשָּלְהָם אַלְּהִית שְׁלָּשְׁרְבוּ וֹבִית שְׁלִּשְׁרְבִּית שְׁלִּשְּרְה. וְבְּבְּרִיבוּ וּמִילְים מִּלְּיִבְּי בִּילְשָׁהְ בְּלִיים מְּלָּבְית וּמְלָּבְית בְּעָבְיה וּבְּיִים מְּמִיבוּ וּמִיּלְרִב. לִּנְיתִים אַנְבִי לְבָּית בְּיִילְם אֲלְבִיל לִיעְיר. לוֹצְחָ אַתָּה בְּדָמִים וּמִקּרִיב. מִה עַבֵּד לָהְ רְבִּי לִיעֶיר. לוֹקחַת אַתָּה בְּדָמִים. בְּיִבְים וּמְלְרִב. הִיּא מִיבּים בְּבִּיל בִּית בְּיִים בְּיִבּיל לִינְילָר. לִּנְבִי לְבִּים בְּילֹבְית בְּיִבּי בְּיִים בְּיוֹב בְּילִים בְּילִים הָּילְבִים בְּיִים בְּילִים בְּיִּעְם בְּיִים בְּיִים וְּעִיבְייִיּי שְּשְׁיִים וְּיִים וְּיִים בְּיִים וְּישְּבּיוֹים וּיִישְׁלְשְׁבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּיּים בְּנִּילְים בְּנִים וְּבִים וְּשְּבְישְׁבִּים וּיִים בְּיִבּילְים וּיִים בְּילִים בְּיִים בְּיבִּים וְּיִיּיּיִיּיִיּיְיִיּיִיּים בְּיִיבְיוּיִים וְיִיּים בְּישְּבְיםוּים בְּיִים בְּיבְּיְיבִים וְּבְּים בְּבְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיְּי

²⁷Rebbi Isaac and Rebbi Immi were sitting and asking, is it not written²⁸: *On that day they slaughtered of the booty for the Eternal*? They explained it, but we do not know whether the colleagues explained it or Rebbi Immi explained it, from previous ones, from booty which was in their hands they sacrificed²⁹.

But is it not written³⁰: The men of Bet Shemesh brought an elevation offering and slaughtered family offerings to the Eternal, oxen? Can we learn anything from the rulers of the Philistines? Did not Rebbi Abbahu say in the name of Rebbi Yose ben Ḥanina, they even sacrificed females, the cows they offered as elevation offering to the Eternal³¹.

But is it not written³², *Saul said, they brought them from the Amalekite*? One does not learn from Saul; as Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish said, Saul was a sycamore shoot³³.

But it is not written³⁴, *David bought the threshing floor*? He bought but did not sacrifice. But is it not written³⁵, *Arawna said to the king, may the Eternal, your God, have pleasure with you.* May he find pleasure with you in prayer.

But is it not written³⁶, Also from the hand of a stranger you should not bring your God's bread from any of these? From any of these you do not sacrifice; you buy unblemished ones and sacrifice. What does Rebbi Eliezer do with this? You are buying for money and sacrifice? The one who stated "for money" cannot follow Rebbi Eliezer³⁷.

- 27 One returns to the prior topic, to try to understand R. Eliezer's position in view of biblical verses which seem to indicate that Gentile animals are perfectly acceptable as sacrifices.
- 28 2Chr. 15:11. At first glance this refers to the booty which they took from the Nubians as described in Chapter 14 since no other war of Asa was mentioned.
- 29 Since Chapter 15 does not refer to the war described in Chapter 14, it is not necessary to assume that "the booty" was taken from the Nubians.
- 30 *IS*. 6:15, one the day the Philistines returned the Ark on a carriage drawn by cows.
- 31 *IS.* 6:14. In *Lev.* 1:3 it is spelled out that an elevation offering must be a male animal. Since the entire proceedings were irregular, one cannot infer anything about

the rules to follow.

- 32 *IS.* 15:15. As explained in v. 21, the animals taken from the Gentile tribe were to be slaughtered as sacrifices. Babli 24b.
- 33 Something inedible. In the Babli, *Eruvin* 53a/b, the verse *IS*. 14:47 in interpreted that religious practice never follows Saul. The same is intended here.
- 34 2S. 24:24.
- 35 2S. 24:23. To give pleasure before the Eternal usually is asserted of sacrifices (e. g., Ex. 28:38). Babli 24b.
- 36 Lev. 22:25.
- 37 Since R. Eliezer considers all animals of a Gentile unfit for the altar. But he must read the verse as absolute prohibition of accepting any sacrifice from a Gentile, similar to *Sifra Emor Pereq* 7(12) where the verse is read to prohibit accepting money of the Temple tax from Gentiles.

(40c line 39) תַּנֵּי. אֵין מַאֲמִידִין בְּהֵמָה בְפוּנְדַקָּאוֹת אֲפִילוּ זְכָרִים אֶצֶל זְכָרִים וּנְקִיבוּת אֶצֶל נָכָרִים אָצֶל נָכָרִים אָר אָית נָקָיבוֹת וּנָקָיבוֹת אָצֵל זָכַרִים אָצֶל זָכַרִים מָה אָית

לֶדָּ. אוֹהַבָּתוֹ בָאָת וְאֵינָהּ מוֹצְאָה אוֹתוֹ וְהִיא נִרְבַּעַת הִימֶינּוּ. נְקַיבוּת אֶצֶל נְקַיבוֹת מָה אִית לְדְּ. אוֹהַבָּהּ בָּא וְאֵינוֹ מוֹצֵא אוֹתָהּ וְרוֹבְעָהּ. רְבִּי חַנֵּיי בְּשֶׁם רְבִּי זְעִירָא. לֹא סוֹף דָּבָר בְּהֶמְתוֹ שֶׁלְּיִשְׂרָאֵל אֶצֶל הַגּוֹי אֶצֶל הַנִּי הְצִילוּ שֻׁלְּנוֹי אָצֵל שְׁלְישְׂרָאֵל לֹא יִיחֲדֶינָה אֶצְלוֹ שֻׁלְּגוֹי אָחֵר הְשָׁכְר אֶת בְּהֶמְתוֹ לֹא נָאֶה לְחֲזוֹר לְיַיְחֲדָהּ אֶצְלוֹ שְׁכַר אֶת בְּהֶמְתוֹ לֹא נָאֶה לְחֲזוֹר לְיַיְחֲדָהּ אֶצְלוֹ שְׁלֹא תַמְצִיא לוֹ תְקָלָה. חָשׁרִד הוּא לְבוֹא עַל בְּהֶמְתוֹ שֶׁלְחֲבִירוֹ וְאֵינוֹ חְשׁוּד לְבוֹא עֵל בְּהָמַת עַצְּמִה. שְׁצִּמוֹ בְּא עָלֶיהָ הוּא מְעַקְּרָה אַף הוּא לֹא בָא עָלֶיהָ.

It was stated:³⁸ "One does not put up animals in hostelries, even males next to males and females next to females; it is not necessary to say males next to females and females next to males." Males next to males, what do you have? His beloved comes and she does not find him, then she is impregnated by it³⁹. Females next to females, what do you have? Her lover comes and does not find her and impregnates it. Rebbi Haggai in the name of Rebbi Ze'ira: Not only the Jew's animal at a Gentile's but even a Gentile's animal at a Jew's should not be left alone with another Gentile acquaintance, lest it cause him a mishap⁴⁰. But then even if he leased his animal it would not be nice to return it to be alone with him, lest it cause him a mishap? He is suspected of cohabiting with another's animal; he is not suspected to have sexual relations with his own animal. For he knows that if he cohabits with her he makes her sterile; therefore he will not cohabit with her⁴¹.

- 38 Babli 14a, Tosephta 3:2.
- 39 By the animal. Since Gentiles are used to have pre- and extramarital sex, if one of the partners feels the need for sex but does not find his/her partner, he/she will take an animal as replacement to satisfy him/her. The Tosephta holds otherwise, *viz.*, that male animals attract homosexuals and
- females heterosexuals. If males are put next to females, animal copulation will stimulate Gentile voyeurs.
- 40 The Jew would be the instrument of the second Gentile's copulation with the first Gentile's animal.
- 41 Babli 15a, 22b.

(40c line 50) אֲבָל מַעֲמִידִּין בְּהֵמָה בְּפוּנְדַקּאוֹת שֶׁלְכוּתִים כול'. הָדָא אֱמְרָה. פּוּתִים לא נֶחְשְׁדוּ עַל הָעֲרָיוֹת. וְתַנֵּי כֵן. מִתְיַחֶדֶת אִשָּׁה עִם שְׁנֵי אֲנָשִׁים אֲפִילוּ שְׁנֵיהֶם עֲבָדִים אֲפִילוּ אֶחָד פּוּתִי וְאֶחָד עֶבֶד. אֲבָל לֹא תִתײַחֵד עִם הַגּוֹי. חֲמוֹתוֹ וַאֲחוֹת אִשְׁתּוֹ וּשְׁאֶר כָּל־הָעֲרָיוֹת לֹא יִתְיַחְדוּ עִמּוֹ אַלָּא בפני שִׁנִים.

"But one may put up an animal in a Samaritan hostelry," 42 etc. This implies that Samaritans are not suspected of forbidden relations. And it was

stated thus⁴³: "A woman may be alone with two men⁴⁴, even if both are slaves⁴⁵ or one a Samaritan and one a slave. But she should not be alone with a Gentile⁴⁶. His mother-in-law, and his wife's sister, and all other forbidden relations should be alone with him but require the presence of two [others]⁴⁷."

- 42 Tosephta 3:1. The Note "etc." implies that the entire Tosephta (or an equivalent Galilean *baraita*) should have been quoted.
- 43 Tosephta Qiddušin 5:9.
- 44 Two Jews. This excludes being alone with husband, father, son, and possibly brother (*Qiddušin* 4:11, Notes 246-254). Babli 25b.
- 45 Converted and circumcised who belong to a Jewish *familia*.
- 46 This statement is obviously incomplete since a Jewish woman is not allowed to be alone with a single Jewish man, so certainly

not with a single Gentile. One must read with the Tosephta and G, of which a new leaf starts here: "not even with a hundred Gentiles."

47 Tosephta *Qiddušin* 5:10, Babli *Qiddušin* 81b. These Babli sources have "sister" instead of "wife's sister" but the Yerushalmi text is confirmed by G. In contrast to the Babli, the Yerushalmi both here and in *Qiddušin* unquestionably permits a man to be alone with his sister (but not to share a bed with her.)

(40c line 54) תַּנֵּי. אֵין מוֹכְרִין לָהָן לֹא זָיִין וְלֹא כְלֵי זַיִּיוֹ. וְאֵין מַשְּׁחִיזִּין לָהֶן אֶת הַזַּיִּין. תִּיפְתָּר בְּעִיר שֶׁכּוּלֶה גּוֹיִם. וְאֵין הָאִשֶּׁה בִּכְלֶל שְׁפִיכוּת דָּמִים. אָמֵר רְבִּי אִמִּי. תִּיפְתָּר בִּבְרִיאָה. אָמֵר רְבִּי אַבִּין. וַאֲפִילוּ תֵימֵר יְכוֹלָה אִשֶּׁה לְהַטְמִין אֶת עַצְמָהּ וְלוֹמֵר. גּוֹיָה אֲנִי. וְאֵין הָאִישׁ יָכוֹל להָטמין עצמוֹ ולוֹמר. גּוֹי הוּא.

G מוכרים להן G להם (2) את G - תיפתר G תפתר 2 אמי G מוכרים להן G היא האשה G את עצמו G את עצמו G את עצמו

It was stated:⁴⁸ "One sells them neither weapons nor accessories to weapons⁴⁹. One does not sharpen weapons for them." Explain it in a town of only Gentiles⁵⁰. Is a woman not in danger to be killed⁵¹? Rebbi Immi⁵² said, explain it about a muscular one. Rebbi Abin said, even you may say [about a weak one.⁵³] A woman may hide herself and say, I am a Gentile, but a man cannot hide himself and say, he is a Gentile⁵⁴.

- 48 Tosephta 2:4, Babli 15b.
- 49 Such as a sheath of a sword.
- 50 But in a town with Jewish inhabitants one may provide weapons for the security forces.
- 51 This refers to the Mishnah which states that a woman is in danger to be raped but a man to be killed.
- 52 In G: R. Mana, the same in a quote in *Or zarua*. In the latter's interpretation, a

strong woman is one who would survive a gang rape. In a quote in Tosaphot 25b s. v. איכא R. Jeremiah.

- 53 Added from G. (The vocalization is from G.)
- 54 Since he is circumcized.

(40c line 58) תּנַּי. נְזְדַּוֹגָג לוֹ גּוֹי לְיִשְׂרָאֵל נוֹתְנוֹ לִימִינוֹ. רְבִּי יִשְׁמְעֵאל בֵּירְבִּי יוֹסֵי אוֹמֵר. בְּסִיּוְף לִימִינוֹ וּבְמַקֵּל לִשְׂמֹאלוֹ. עוֹלֶה עִמוֹ לָעֲלִייָה וְיוֹרֵד עִמוֹ לְחֵרוּת יִשְׂרָאֵל לְמַעֲלֶה וְהַגּוֹי מִלְמַטָּה. לֹא יָשׁוּחַ לְפָנֵיו שֻׁלֹא יָרוּץ אֶת גּוּלְגוֹלְתוּ. וּמַרְחִיב לוֹ אֶת הַדֶּרֶךְ. אִם שְׁאָלוֹ לְהֵיכָן הוֹלֵדְ יַפְלִיגְינוּ. לֹא יָשׁוּחַ לְפָנֵיו שֻׁלֹא יָרוּץ אֶת גּוּלְגוֹלְתוּ. וּמַרְחִיב לוֹ אֶת הַדֶּרֶךְ. אִם שְׁהִפְלִיג יַעֲקֹב אָבִינוּ לְעֵשָיוֹ. שֶׁאָמֵר לוֹ עֵד אֲשֶׁר־אָבוֹא אֶל־אֲדוֹנִי שֵׁעְיָרְהּ וְּהָלַדְּ לַסוּכּוֹת. אָמֵר רְבִּי וּוּנָץ בְּרֵיהּ דְּרְבִּי. לְעָתִיד לְבוֹא אָמֵר רְבִּי הוּנָא. לֹא מָצִינוּ שֶׁהְלַדְּ יַעֲקֹב אָבִינוּ לְשֵׁעִיר. אָמֵר רְבִּי יוּדָן בְּרֵיהּ דְּרְבִּי. לְעָתִיד לְבוֹא אַמִר לִיהּ. וְעַלוֹ מוֹשַׁעִים בּּלִוּ לִשְׁפוֹט אֵת־הֶר עַשַּוֹ.

G נידווג G ניסידווג לו G - לימינו G מימינו G יוסי G יוסה בסייף G בסיף G לימינו G לשמאלו G משמאלו G משמאלו עמו G עימו למעלה G מעלה G מלמעלן למטה G משמאלו עמו G עימו למעלה למעלה G מיפינו G שעשה אבינו יעקב G גלגלתו להיכן G לאיכן הוא יפליגינו G יפליגינו G שהפליג יעקב אבינו G שעשה אבינו יעקב אבוא G אבא אדוני G אדני לסוכות G לו לסוכות G הונא G חונה לשעיר G לשעירה בריה G ביר' אייבו ליה G לַה לשפוט את הר עשיו G וגו'

It was stated⁵⁴: "If a Gentile is paired with a Jew, he puts him on his right hand side. Rebbi Ismael ben Rebbi Yose says, with a sword, at his right; with a staff, at his left⁵⁵. If he climbs with him to an upper floor or descends to the exit, the Jew should be higher and the Gentile below. He should not lie down before him lest he smite his skull. And he should extend the way to him, that if he asks him where he goes he should indicate a farther distance, as our father Jacob did with Esau, *until I shall come to my Lord at Seir.* But he went to Sukkot. Rebbi Huna said, we do not find that our father Jacob went to Seir. Rebbi Yudan, son of Rebbi [Aivo]⁵⁷, he spoke to him of the future world, *when saviors will climb on Mount Sion to judge Mount Esau.*⁵⁸"

54 Tosephta 3:4, Babli 25b.

weapon.

56

55 Since the sword is girded at his right side and the staff held in his left hand. The

57 Added from G. missing in L.

Gen. 33:14.

Gentile should not have space to swing his

58 Ob. 21.

(40c line 65) בַּת יִשְׂרָאֵל לֹא תְיַילֵד אֶת הַנָּכְרִית. מִפְּנֵי שֶׁמְעַמֶּדֶת בֵּן לַעֲבוֹדָה זָרָה. אֲבָל נָכְרִית מְפָּנִים לֹא מִבְּנְיִם. לֹא תַּכְנִיס יָדָהּ לְפְנִים שָׁלֹא מְבַּנְיִם. לֹא תַבְּנִים יָדָהּ לְפְנִים שָׁלֹא מְבָּנְיִם. לֹא תַבְּנִים. לֹא תַּבְּנִים. לֹא תַבְּנִים שָׁלֹא תַשְּׁקִינָּה כּּוּס שֶׁל עִיקָּרִין. הֵיְתָה חֲכָמָה. יֵיבָה כַיִי דָּמֵר רְבִּי תַּמִיק אֶת הָעוּבָּר בְּמֵיעֵיהָ. וְלֹא תַשְּׁקֶינָּה כּוּס שֶׁל עִיקָּרִין. הַיְּתָה חֲכָמָה. יֵיבָה כַיִי דָּמַר רְבִּי יַנְלָב בַּר אָחָא בְּשֶׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן. אִם הָיָה רוֹבֵּא אוּמֶן מוּתָּר. וְהָּכָא. אִם הַיְּתָה חֲכָמָה מוּתָּר.

G היתה G במעיה עיקרין G מיילדת G מיילדתה G מיילדתה G במעיה עיקרין G מיילדתה G היתה G ר' יוסה ביר' אַ' אנון שאילתַא כן מה מותר

⁵⁹ A Jewish woman should not be a midwife for a Non-Jew, for she brings a son ⁶⁰ to pagan worship; but a Non-Jew may be a midwife for a Jewish woman." It was stated so: From the outside but not the inside. She should not put her hand inside not to squish the fetus in her innards, and she should not give her a cup of root-extract to drink ⁶¹. If she was a medical doctor? This will come as what Rebbi Jacob bar Aha said in the name of Rebbi Johanan: If he was a professional healer it is permitted ⁶². And here, if she was a medical doctor it is permitted. [Rebbi Yose bar Abun, these questions . . . [doc]tor permitted. ⁶³]

- 59 Tosephta 3:3, Babli 26a.
- 60 This is the reading in all sources except G which reads η "Gentile" instead of μ "son". Cf. Chapter 1, Note 177.
- 61 A concoction used to prevent pregnancies. The obligation of having children uniquely is on the male (Mishnah Yebamot 6:6); therefore a woman is permitted to use chemical birth control methods which do not change the sex act. Since Gentiles are suspect as potential

murderers such a potion may be taken only from a Jewish source or, as indicated later in this paragraph, also from a duly qualified Gentile professional.

- 62 Babli 27a, also in the name of R. Johanan. He has to worry about his professional reputation.
- 63 Fragment in G of a sentence missing in L and the *editio princeps*; probably a confirmation of the permission to use Gentile certified medical professionals.

(40c line 70) בַּת יִשְׂרָאֵל לֹא תָנִיק בְּנָהּ שֶׁלְנֶכְרִית מִפְּנֵי שְׁפּוֹתֶנֶת לוֹ חַיִּים. אָמֵר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי. הָדָא אֶמְרָה. שֶׁאָסוּר לְלַמְּדוֹ אוּמָנוּת. כְּהָדָא תַּרְתִּין אוּמְנִוּן הֲווֹן בְּגִירוּ. זַנְּנֵייָא וְקובטרייא. זַנְּנֵייָא לָא אַלְפִּין וְקָמוּן. קובטרייא אַלְפּוּן וְאִתֶּעַקְרוּן.

אֲבָל נָכְרִית מְנִיקָה בְנָהּ שֶׁלְבַת יִשְׂרְאֵלּי דְּכְתִיב וְהָיּוֹ מְלָבִים אְמְנֵיִידְּ וְשְׂרְזֹתֵיהֶם` מֵינַיְקוֹתַיִידְ. תַּנֵּי. יוֹנֵק הַתִּינּוֹק וְהוֹלְדְ מִן הַנָּכְרִית וּמִן בְּהַמָּה טְמֵיאָה וּמֵבִיאִין לוֹ חָלָב מִפֶּל־מֵקוֹם. וָאֵנוֹ חוֹשָׁשׁ לֹא מִשׁוּם שָׁקֵץ וְלֹא מִשׁוּם טוּמֵאָה.

שנותנת G שהיא ... יוסיG יוסה הדא G הדה 2 כהדא G כהדה הוון בגירו G הווה בעכו הגייא G אומנייך ושרותיהם G אומנייך ושרותיהם G אומנייך ושרותיהם G אומנייך ושרותיהם G משום G משום G מיניקותייך אומניך וגו' G יונק G יונק הוא G משום G

"A Jewish woman should not nurse the child of a Non-Jewish woman" because she gives it life⁶⁴. Rebbi Yose said, this implies that one may not teach him a trade⁶⁵. As the following: Two trades, glaziers and carpenters⁶⁶

were at (Giro) [Acco]⁶⁷. The glaziers did not teach⁶⁸ and continued, the carpenters taught and were pushed out.

"But a Non-Jewish woman may nurse the child of a Jewish woman" as it is written, *their kings will be your pedagogues and their princesses your wet nurses*⁶⁹. It was stated: A baby nurses continuously from a Non-Jewish woman or from a non-kosher animal and one brings him milk from anywhere and does not worry either about abomination or because of impurity⁷⁰.

- 64 In Tosephta 3:3 "because she raises a son for pagan worship" as in the preceding paragraph. G is defective at this point.
- 65 In order to live one has to make a living. Therefore it is a religious duty for a man to see to it that his son learn a trade; cf. *Oiddušin* 4:12.
- 66 A hybrid of Greek κιβωτός "box, chest" (in LXX used to translate π) and the Latin suffix -arius "craftsman of . . ." There exists a Greek word κιβωτάριον but this is a diminutive, "small box or chamber" and does not designate a profession.

Jastrow explains as "maker of pickles" but this is a gross misreading of κιβώτιον in *Terumot* 10:3, Note 36.

- 67 No place Giro (ms. L) is known. (If one would read גידו the place would be Jedda in Arabia.) Acco (reading of G) was known as a city divided between Jews and Gentiles, only partially within the borders of the Land; cf. Ševi'it 6:1 N. 30.
- 68 They did not accept Gentile apprentices.
- 69 *Is.* 49:23, giving divine sanction to Gentile wet nurses.
- 70 The Babylonian attitude is expressed in Tosephta *Šabbat* 9:22: One does not nurse from a Non-Jewish woman or from a non-kosher animal but if it was a matter of survival nothing stands before saving lives.

(fol. 40b) משנה ב: מָתְרַפְּאִין מֵהֶן רִיפּוּי מָמוֹן אֲבֶל לֹא רִיפּוּי נְפָשוֹת. וְאֵין מִסְתַּפְּרִין מֵהֶן בְּכַל־מַקוֹם דְּבָרִי רָבִּי מִאִיר. וַחַכַמִים אוֹמִרִים בָּרְשׁוֹת הַרְבִּים מוּתַּר אֲבַל לֹא בִינוֹ לְבִינוֹ:

Mishnah 2: One may be healed from the healing of property but not healing of persons. One may not be shaved from them anywhere⁷¹, the words of Rebbi Meïr; but the Sages say it is permitted in the public domain but not in private.

71 Since the barber easily may cut the client's throat with his knife.

(1 and bine 1) הלכה בּ וּמִתְרַפִּין מֵהֶן רִיפּוּי מָמוֹן כול'. רְבִּי יַצֵקֹב בַּר זַבְדִּי בְשֵׁם רְבִּי אַבָּהוּ. רִיפּוּי מָמוֹן בְּהָמְמְוֹ בְּהָבְּי וְמָהָרָפִין מֵהֶן רִיפּוּי מָמוֹן בְּהָיְמְהוּ. רְיפּוּי נְפָשׁוֹת גּוּפוֹ. רְבִּי בָּא בְשֵׁם רַב יְהוּדָה. אִם הָיָה נְחָמָם אָסוּר. כְּהָדָא רְבִּי אִמִּי סְלַק עִם רְבִּי יוּדָן נְשִׂייָא לְחַמְתָּא דְגָדֵר. לָקָה בְאֶצְבָּעֵיהּ יְהַב עֲלֵיהּ אִסְפְּלְנִי. חֲמִתָּה מִתְּחַלְחָה וּקְלָמָה. וְלָא שְׁמִיע כַּיִי דָּמֵר רְבִּי יַצֵקֹב בְּרְבִּי אָחָא בְשַׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן. אִם הָיָה רוֹפֵא אוֹמְן מוּתַר. וְלֹא דַמִייָא. תַּמֵּן נַחְמֵּס מוּתַּר. בָּרֶם הַכָּא נַחְמֵס אַסוּר.

אמיי Gן "One may be healed from the healing of property," etc. Rebbi Jacob bar Zavdi in the name of Rebbi Abbahu: "healing of property," his animal. "Healing of persons," his body G2. Rebbi Abba in the name of Rav Jehudah: If it was scratched it is forbidden G3. As in the following case: Rebbi Immi went with Rebbi Jehudah the Prince to the hot springs of G3. He hurt his finger and put a bandage on it. He saw it penetrate and cut it off G4. Did he not hear what Rebbi Jacob bar Aha said in the name of Rebbi Johanan: If he was a professional healer it is permitted G4. This is not comparable. There if it was scratched it is permitted, but here it was scratched and is forbidden G4.

- 72 Babli 27a.
- 73 Babli *loc. cit.* He does not permit any Gentile doctor, even qualified, to do any surgical procedure on the body of a Jew; only medication can be accepted.

The translation reads here מממ as in the sequel, not ממט "developed a fever." G is missing at this passage.

- 74 Where usually the intercalation of a month was announced.
- 75 Latin splenium "pad, wound dressing";

cf. Orlah 3:1 Note 20.

- 76 Arabic قلم "to cut". The feminine suffix shows that the bandage (f.) was cut off, not the finger (m.).
- 77 Deriving חמט from a root like Arabic האלה "to scratch". He could not go to the local Gentile doctor because he needed surgical intervention which according to Rav Jehudah is forbidden; R. Johanan permits only non-surgical interventions.

(40d line 6) מָהוּ מִיכְחוֹל מִינְּהוֹל , רַב אָמַר. מָאן דְבָעֵי מִיסְתַּמְיָא אִיסְתְּמִי. לֵּוִי אָמַר. מָאן דְבָעִי לְמַמֵּת יָמוּת. רַב לָא עֲבַד עֵינָא כְּחַל לָהּ. לֵוִי עֲבַד עֵינָא כְּחַל לָהּ. אָמַר רְבִּי בָּא. וְהָא אֲנָן דְּבָעֵי לְמַמֵּת יָמוּת. רַב לָא עֲבַד עֵינָא כְּחַל לָה. לֵוִי עֲבָד עֵינָא כְּחַל לָה. בַּד לֵית הִיא טָבָא הִיא קִייְמָא חֲמִיי לוֹן טְעָמִין הָדָא קִילוֹרִיתָא. עֵּמַר בַּדִי טָבָא הוּא טָעֵם לָה. בַּד לֵית הִיא טָבָא הִיא קִייְמָא וְסַבְּיָה. הָדָא תַוֹּרְייָקַי. רְבִּי סִימוֹן אָמַר. אֲסוּרָה. רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן אָמַר. מוּתֶּרֶת. זְמִים מִּהוֹן G מִנהוֹן G מִנהוֹן G מִמֹהוֹן G מִמֹה (G מִינהוֹן G מִמֹה (G אמ'וּריתא (G עינא כחל לה (G) אמ'ן G ממ' (G) אמ'ן G ומר (והא אנן G) ונן G הדא קילוריתא G

(נדינקי פֿת אורייקי פֿר אַ תורייקי א תורייקי פֿר אַ פֿרינמה קיימא קיימא קיימא פֿר א פֿר א פֿר א פֿר א פֿר א פֿרינקי פֿריימה א פֿרינקי א פֿרינקי אוונן G אמי G אמי G אמי

May one have one's eyelids painted by them⁷⁸? Rav said, anybody who wants to be blinded may be blinded. Levi said, anybody who wants to die may die⁷⁹. Rav never had his eye painted; Levi had his eye painted. Rebbi Abba said, but do we not see that they taste this *collyrium*⁸⁰? We may say that they taste it if it is good. If it is no good it keeps and blinds. Opium⁸¹ is dangerous. Treacle⁸², Rebbi Simon says it is forbidden; Rebbi Joḥanan⁸³ says it is permitted.

78 Applying *kohl*, originally the Aramaic/Arabic name for antimony, then used for any paste applied in ophthalmology.

- 79 Babli Niddah 55b.
- 80 Greek κολλύρα "eye salve".

- 81 Greek ὅπιον.
- 82 Greek θηριακή, *scil*. ἀντίδοτος, "antidote against a poisonous bite."
- 83 In G: E. Immi. This seems a more trustworthy reading.

נָתִיב רְבִּי זְעִירָא. הָשִׁם רְבִּי בָּא בֵּר זַבְדָּא. כָּל־שֶׁהוּא מִן הַשְּׁבָה וְלִפְנִים מְרַפִּין אוֹתוֹ בַּשְּׂבָּת. הָא אֲנֶן תְּנֶן. הַחוֹשֵׁשׁ בְּשׁינִיו לֹא זְגַפֵּא בָּהָן חוֹמֶץ. לֹא מִן הַשְּׂבָּה וְלְפְנִים הַרָּ זְעִירָא רְבִּי זְעִירָא רְבִּי זְעִירָא רְבִּי חַנִינָה רְבִּים רְבִּי. כֵּל־שָׁהוּא מִן הָחָלֶל וְלְפְנִים רְבִּי זְעִירָא רְבִּי חַנִינָה רְבִּים רְבִּי. מֵעְלִין עֶצֶם שְׁלְרֹאשׁ בְּשָׁבָּת. רְבִּי זְעִירָא רְבִּי בָּא בַּר זוּטְרָא רְבִּי חַנִינָה בְשַׁבּ רְבִּי חַנִינָה בְשָׁבַ רְבִּי. מַעְלִין עֵצֶם שְׁלְּרֹאשׁ בְּשָׁבָּת. רְבִּי זֹנְייָה בְּשַׁבַּת. רְבִּי זֹתְנָוָ בִּשְׁבָּת. רְבִּי זֹתְנָי, בְשַׁבָּת. רְבִּי זֹתְנֶן. עָּנִן שְׁבָּלָהָת מְרָפִין אוֹתוֹ בַּשְּבָּת. רְבִּי אַבָּהוֹ בְשָׁבַ רְבִי יוֹחָנֶן. צָּנִו שְׁבָּלְּתְ מְבְּיִם מְבָּנָה. תְּבִּי זְמְיָרָה לְּעָב רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. אָהֵן סוּמְקָא סַכָּנָה. עְבִּי אַבָּהוֹ בְשָׁבַּת. רְבִי זֹחְלָן. אָהָן סוּמְקָא סַכָּנָה. עְבִּי אַבָּרוּ בְשָׁבָּת. מִינִיה אַבְּרוּ לְחָטִין לוֹ עוּקְץ עַקְרָב בַּשְּׁבָּת. רְבִּי אַבָּהוֹ בְשָׁבַּת. בְּשָׁבָּת. בְּשָׁבָּת. בְּשָׁבָּת. בְּשָּבָּת. בְּשְׁבָּת. בְּשָׁבָּת. בְּשְׁבָּת. בְּשְׁבָּת. בְּשְׁבָּת. רְבִּי אְבָּת. בְּבָּבְּת. בְשְׁבָּת. בְּשְּבָּת. בְּשְׁבָּת רְבִּי זֹחְלָּן א עַקְרָא לְבָר בַשְׁבָּבוֹ אְמְרִי לְבְּילִים סְבָּנָה. עְבְיּי אְמָרוֹ לְעִייְלְ לְבְיִי לְּנִים מְּבָּי בְּעִיבְיי אְעִילְים לְּבָּי וְבְּיִי שְׁכִיבְיי אַמְרִיתְּים בְּשְׁבָּת רְבִי יּנְמָה בְּשָׁב רְבִי יִבְּיִם הְ בְּשָׁב רְבִּי יִבְּעָּים בְּעִבְּים בְּעִבְּים בְּעִבְּבִי יִרְמְיָה. בְּעָב בְּבִי וְבְּיִי בְּיִבְי שְּבִּי וְבְיִי שְׁבְּבִי יִיּמְים, רָבִי יּוֹבְי שְּבִּי בְּבִּי וְבְּיִבְּבְּי בְּבִי יִּבְּבְי וּתְנִיבְּא בְּבִי יִבְּעָב בְּעִר בְּבִי יּנִים בְּעִב בְּבִי יִבְשְׁבְּבְי יִבְּעְבָּי בְּבְי שְּבִּי יִבְּבְיים בְּבְיבְּי בְּבִי יוֹבְעָב בְּעְבְי בְּבְעוּת בְּין בְּבִי יִבְּקְב, בְּנִבְי בְּבִי יִּבְּי בְּבְי בְּבְי בְּבִי יוֹם בְּעִבְּי בְּבְעְבְּים בְּבִי בְּיִבְי בְּבִי וּבְּיוֹ בְּבְי בְּבִיים בְּיוּבְים בְּבִּי בְּבְּים בְּשְבְּבְיבִי בְּבְיבְּים בְּבְים בְּבִיים בְּבִים בְּבְּים בְּבְּיבְּים

תניגן G חבריה בא G אבא מרפין G מרפים 2 זעירא G זעורא אנן תנן G תניגן G חתיני G וחבריה באיניו שיניו בהן G בהם הן G הם G ר' זעירא G ר' זעורה G - זעירא G בשיניו שיניו בהן G בהם הן G הם G ר' זעירא G ר' זעורה G מרפין G מרפים בשבת G - ר' חייה G התיב ר' חייה G מרפים בשבת G זעירה G שבהו G אבהוא G ממרין אותו G שאותה G סומקא G שבהו G אבהוא G מון אמרין אותו G שבין G שבין G אבון לוקטין G לוקטים חמרא G מניה G

לחזיתה רבנן | G רבנין G רדקיסרין Gש דקיסרין אמרין G אמרין אמ'ן Gש עכייה רבנן G רבנין עכשבוניתא ש עבשמוניתה 11 יצחק Gש יצחק אמ' הדא G הדה 12 יוסי G יוסה 13 דלאכן G דלכן אהן שההן עיימא ש - 14 קדמיכון Gש קמיכון Gש קמיכון

83The colleagues in the name of Rebbi Abba bar Zavda: Anything inside of the lips one heals on the Sabbath⁸⁴. Rebbi Ze'ira objected, did we not state⁸⁵: "A person having a tooth ache should not suck vinegar with them"? Is this not inside from the lips? Rebbi Ze'ira did not say so, but Rebbi Ze'ira in the name of Rebbi Abba bar Zavda: Anything inside a body cavity one heals on the Sabbath⁸⁶. Rebbi Ze'ira, Rebbi Abba bar Zutra, Rebbi Hanina in the name of Rebbi: One treats the bone of the skull on the Sabbath⁸⁷. Rebbi Hiyya the Mede, Rebbi Jona, Rebbi Ze'ira, Rebbi Abba bar Zutra. Rebbi Hanina in the name of Rebbi: One treats glands of the throat⁸⁸ on the Sabbath. Rebbi Abbahu in the name of Rebbi Johanan: One treats an infected eve⁸⁹ on the Sabbath. There, they say in the name of Rebbi Johanan: Tops of hands and feet are a danger⁹⁰. Rebbi Abbahu in the name of Rebbi Johanan: Red color is dangerous⁹¹. Rebbi Abin said, one removes the sting of a scorpion on the Sabbath. Ray said, wine for exterior treatment of the eye is permitted, inside the eye it is forbidden. Samuel said, tasteless spit is forbidden for the eve on the Sabbath⁹² From this you infer for lichen⁹³. The rabbis of Caesarea said, ranula⁹⁴ is dangerous. Rebbi Hizqiah (said) [from Acco]⁹⁵ in the name of the rabbis of Caesarea: spider sickness⁹⁶ is dangerous. Rebbi Samuel bar Rav Isaac: gangrene is dangerous. Rebbi Jeremiah said, one can put sour dough on it on Passover⁹⁷. A boil is permitted.⁹⁸ Rebbi Yose said, the Mishnah says this⁹⁹: "A small needle to remove a thorn." Otherwise, what is the difference between a thorn and a boil? Darkening of the eye100, they asked Rebbi Jeremiah. He told them, is not Rebbi Abba available for you? They asked Rebbi Abba who permitted it to them. He¹⁰¹ told them, also I am permitting it.

83 From here to almost the end of the Halakhah there is a parallel in *Šabbat* 14:4 (**v**); in addition the present paragraph still is available in a Genizah text (G). If these two sources present a common reading different from the text here, one may assume that the text here is in error, either by the scribe or in

the text from which he copied.

84 In the Babli, 28a, this is the position of Rebbi Immi. Since medical practice usually involves activities biblically forbidden on the Sabbath, such as compounding medicines and ointments or surgical interventions, also healing activities which

do not involve these prohibitions are rabbinically forbidden on the Sabbath. However, if a condition is life-threatening, Sabbath prohibitions do not apply. A declaration that "one heals such-and-such a condition on the Sabbath" is the equivalent of declaring the condition as life-threatening.

- 85 Mishnah *Šabbat* 14:4. While one is permitted to drink (diluted) vinegar on the Sabbath, one may not use it as a pain killer since this is medical treatment of a situation which in general is not life-threatening.
- 86 Babli 27b/28a, in the name of R. Johanan.
- 87 Any injury to the skull bones.
- 88 Babli 28b. The translation used here of "daughters of the ear" is an interpretation of Rashi's explanation in the Babli: "Sinews of the ear which sometimes are lowered and keep the jaws open; then it is necessary to lift them and this is dangerous."
- 89 "An eye which rebelled": it feels as if the eye would leave its place. Babli 28b.
- 90 Any wounds at these places are considered life-threatening. Babli 28a.
- 91 Dark red color of a wound is indication of a life-threatening infection.
- 92 Babli Šabbat 108b, with the names of Rav and Samuel switched. Since people sometimes put wine on their eyelids for

non-medical reasons, it is permitted to do the same for minor aches for which medical intervention would be forbidden on the Sabbath

- 93 A skin disease, purely external.
- 94 "Frog" (Aramaic), Latin *ranula*, an infection of the mouth
- 95 The text in parentheses is from the Leiden ms., the one in brackets from G and
- 96 This may either describe the bite of a spider or more likely a cancerous growth looking like a spider.
- 97 Using leavened matter on Passover is a deadly sin but for medical purposes in life threatening situations it may be used without hesitation.
- 98 A boil filled with pus may be opened on the Sabbath.
- 99 Mishnah Šabbat 17:2. As a matter of principle one may move a vessel on the Sabbath only if it is of any use on this day. A sewing needle cannot be used for its usual function on the Sabbath but may be used to remove a thorn in one's foot or to open a boil.
- 100 This may describe a cataract or glaucoma.
- 101 R. Jeremiah. G ends here.

(40d line 30) רְבִּי אַבָּהוּ בְּשֶׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. אָהֵן צִפְּדּוֹנָה סַכּנְתָּא. רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן הֲוָה לֵיהּ וַהְוֹה מִיתְּטֵי קּוֹמֵי דְתֵּימִטְיָנִיס בְּטִיבְּרָיָּא. בָּעֵרוּבְתָּא וְחַת לְגַבָּהּ. אֲמֵר לָהּ. מִצְרוֹדְ אֲנָא לְמָחָר כְּלוּם. אֱמְרָה לָיהּ. לֹא. וְאִין צֵרְכַת סַב גַּרְעִינִין דְּתוּמֶרין. וְאִית דְּאֲמְרֵי. דְּנִיקֹלַבְּסִין בְּפַלְגִּיהוֹן יְקִידִין וְאוּר דְּשָׁתְרין וְצוֹאַת קָטֶן נְגִיבָה וֹשְׁחוֹק וּטְפוֹל וְלָא תֵימֵר קוֹמֵי בַּר נַשׁ. לְמָחָר אָעֵל וּדְרָשָׁהּ בְּבֵי מִדְרָשָׁא. שְׁמֶעת וְחַנְקָה גַּרְמָה. וְאִית דְּאֶמְרִין. אִיתְגַייְרַת. אַהְּ שְׁמַע מִינָהּ תְּלַת. שְׁמָע מִינָה תְּלַת. שְׁמָע מִינָה הָּלַת.

אָהָן צוּפְדָּנָה סַכַּנְתָּא. שְׁמֵע מִינָהּ. כֶּל־שָׁהוּא מִן הַשָּׂבָה וְלִבְנִים מְרַפִּין אוֹתוֹ בַּשַּׂבָּת. שְׁמַע מִינָהּ. כַּיי דָּמֵר רְבִי יַצִקֹב בַּר אַחָא בִּשְׁם רְבִּי יוֹחַנָן. אָם הַיָּה רוֹפֵא אוּמַן מוּתַּר.

רְבִּי יְהוֹשָעַ בֶּן לֵוִי הֲנָה לֵיהּ קוֹלוֹס וְהוֹרוּן לֵיהּ רְבִּי חֲנִינָה וְרְבִּי יוֹנָתָן מִישְׁחוֹק תַּחְלוּסִין וּמִיתַן גַּו חַמָרָא עַתִּיקא וּמִישִׁתַּי וַלָא יָסְבָּן.

1 צפדונה | ש ציפורנה (סְפּדונה) הוה ליה | ש מטתיה כן 2 דתימטיניס | ש ברתיה דדמיטינוס בטיבריא | ש דטיבריא נחת | ש בפתי רומשא סלק למחר כלום | ש כלום למחר 3 צרכת | ש צרבתה 4-3 גרעינין דעוברין. אית דאמרי דניקלבסין בפלגיהון יקידין ואור דשערין וצואת קטן נגיבה ושחוק | ש גלעינין דתמרין בפלגיהון יקידין. ואית דאמרין דניקלבס. ועור דשערין וצואה דמיינוק יבישה. שחוק 4-5 בבי מדרשא | ש בפלגיהון יקידין. ואית דאמרין דניקלבס. ועור דשערין וצואה דמיינוק יבישה. שחוק 4-5 בבי מדרשא | ש בציבורא 5 שמע חומקה גרמה | ש אית דאמרין דחנקת נפשה איתגיירת | ש דאיתגיירת שמע | ש את בשע 6 אהן צופדנה סבנתא | ש ההן ציפדונה סכנה שמע | ש את שמע כל | ש דכל בשבת | ש - שמע | ש ואת שמע 7 כיי דמר | ש ההוא דאמ' 8 והורון | ש הורון חנינה | ש חנינא - | ש בשובתא 9 ומשתי | ש ושתי

¹⁰²Rebbi Abbahu in the name of Rebbi Johanan. Scurvy¹⁰³ is dangerous. Rebbi Johanan had it; he was treated by the daughter of Domitianus¹⁰⁴ of Tiberias. Friday evening he went down to her¹⁰⁵ and asked her, will I need anything tomorrow? She said no, but if you need anything take date pits, some say of Nicolaus dates, split and heated, skin¹⁰⁶ of barley grain, and dry excrement of a baby, grind it and apply it; do not tell this to anybody. The next day he went up and preached it in the House of Study¹⁰⁷. She heard it and strangled herself; but some say that she converted¹⁰⁸. You understand from this three things. You understand that anything inside of the lips one heals on the Sabbath^{84,109}. You understand what Rebbi Jacob bar Aḥa said in the name of Rebbi Joḥanan: If he was a professional healer it is permitted.

Rebbi Joshua ben Levy was suffering from colic¹¹⁰; Rebbi Ḥanina and Rebbi Jonathan instructed him to grind *taḥlusin*¹¹¹, put it in old wine and drink it to avoid becoming endangered¹¹².

102 It seems that the original of this paragraph is in *Šabbat* 14:4. Babli 28a.

103 This is the meaning of צְּבְּדְּעָה in modern Hebrew. The different vocalization here is based on the text in Šabbat. Rashi in the Babli explains the word as French muguet, English thrush, a sickness producing a musk like smell of the mouth.

104 Translation of the text in Šabbat Here

"Domitianus's". If they are professionals, female doctors are as acceptable as male.

105 In *Šabbat* 14:4, "went up." In Tiberias, one goes up or down, almost never level

106 Bran.

107 In *Šabbat* 14:4 "in public", which is the better version.

108 Either she committed suicide because

she lost her trade secret or she converted because she admired R. Joḥanan who made the recipe public and did not try to make money through his knowledge.

109 Since R. Johanan acted on this, it is practice notwithstanding R. Ze'ira's criticism.

110 Greek κῶλον, "gut, disease of the colon."

111 This probably is a plural of תּוּכְלָא "hard unripe date" which can be ground rather than תְּחְלֵי "cress, nasturtium" which could be cut but not ground.

112 Since this is not a usual drink; its use on the Sabbath is rabbinically prohibited but to avoid future danger this prohibition can be waived. R. Joshua ben Levy was himself at least as qualified as the other two authorities to decide but he did not want to apply a leniency to himself on his own word

(40d line 42) בַּר בְּרִיהּ הֲוָה לֵיהּ בָּלַע. אֲתַא חַד וּלְחַשׁ לֵיהּ בִּשְׁמֵיהּ דְּיֵשׁוּ בֶּן פָּנְדָרָא וְאִינְשָׁם. מִי וְלָא יְפָּק אֲמֵר לֵיהּ. מַאִיי אֲמָרת עֲלֵיי. אֲמֵר לֵיהּ. מִילַת פַּלָן. אֲמֵר. מָה הֲוָה לֵיהּ אִילּוּ מִית וְלָא שַׁמֵּע הַדָּא מִילְתָא. וְהַוֹתַת לֵיהּ כֵּן בִּשְׁנֵגָה שַׁצֵּצָא לְבָנֵי הַשְּׁלִיט.

חדן ש חד בר נש בשמיה | ש מו שמיה בן פנדרא | ש פנטרא מי נפק | ש כדנפיק 2 מאיי אמרת עליי | ש מאן לחשתה ליה מה | ש ניח מית | ש הוה מיית 3 שמע הדא מילתא | ש כן שיצא לפני | ש שיוצא מלפני

רְבִּי יַצְקֹב בְּשֶׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן. בַּכּל מִתְרַפִּין חוּץ מֵעֲבוֹדָה זְרָה וְגִילוּי עֲרָיוֹת וּשְׁפִיכוּת דָּמִים. רְבִּי יַנְקֹב בְּשֶׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן. בְּכֹּל מִתְרַפִּין חוּץ מֵעֲבוֹדָה זָרָה. וְהַבִּיא לוֹ. אָמֵר לוֹ. הֲבֵא לִי עָלִים מֵעֲבוֹדָה זָרָה. וְהַבִּיא לוֹ. אָמֵר לוֹ. הָבֵא לִי עָלִים סְתָּם. וְהַבִּיא לוֹ מֵעֲבוֹדָה זָרָה. נִשְׁמְעִינָהּ מִן הָדָא. רְבִּי אָחָה הֲוֹה לֵיהּ צְמִרְמוֹרִין. אֵייתוֹן לֵיהּ מִן זְכְרוּתִיהּ דְּדוֹהִי וְלֹא אִישְׁתָּה. אַייתוֹן לְרְבִּי יוֹנָה וְאִישׁתִּי. אָמֵר רְבִּי מָנָא. אִילּוּ הַה יוֹנָה אַבּא יִדע מאן הַוווֹן לא הֵוֹה שׁתִי.

1 יעקב | $m{w}$ יעקב בר אידי 2 עלים | $m{w}$ עצים הבא | $m{w}$ הביא 3 אחא | $m{w}$ יונה 4 דדוהי | $m{w}$ דדורי ולא אישתה | $m{w}$ ושתי אייתון לר' יונה ואישתי | $m{w}$ ר' אחא אייתון לִיה וְלא שתה 5 הוה ר' יונה אבא ידע | $m{w}$ יונה אבא ידע מאן הוון | $m{w}$ מנן הוה הוה שתי | $m{w}$ אשתה

אָמַר רְבִּי הוּנָא. זֹאת אוֹמֶרֶת שָׁאֵין מִתְרַפִּין מִגִּילוּי. דְתַנֵּי. שְׁבָּת הוּתְּרָה מִכְּלֶלָה. שְׁבָּת שֶׁהוּתְרָה מִכְּלֶלָה. שְׁבָּת שֶׁהוּתְרָה מִכְּלֶלָה לֹא לְהִתְרַפּוֹת. וְדְכְּוְוְתָהּ נַעֲרָה הַמְאוֹרָסָה לֹא הוּתְרָה מִכְּלֶלָה. שְׁבָּת שֶׁהוּתְרָה מִכְּלֶלָה לֹא לְהִתְרַפּוֹת. וְלֹא סוֹף דָּבֶר שְׁאָמֵר לוֹ. הַבֵּא לִי אֵשֶׁת אִישׁ. אֶלֶא אֲמִילוּ לְשְׁמוֹעַ אֶת קּוֹלָה. כְּהָדָא חַד בַּר נַשׁ רְחַם אִיתָא בְּיוֹמוֹי דְרְבִּי לֵעְעָר וְסְבֵּן. אֲתוֹן שְׁאֲלוּן לְבִּי לֵעְעָר. מָהוּ דְתַיעֲבוֹר קוֹמוֹי וְיִיחִי. אֲמֵר לוֹן. יָמוּת וְלֹא כֵן. מָהוּ דְיִשְׁמֵע קוֹלְהָּ וִייחִי. אֲמֵר לוֹן. יָמוּת וְלֹא כֵן. וֹמָה הֲחָוְת. רְבִּי עַעְקֹב בַּר אִידִי וְרְבִּי יִצְחָכְ בַּר נַחְמָן. חַד אָמֵר. בְּנִייָה. וְהָא נִיחָא. וּמָאן דָּמֵר פְּנִייָה. וְהָא בַּר כּוֹחָא נַנֶּרָא הְוֹיִת. וְחָב לְעָזֶר וְסְבֵּן. כָּאן בְּאֵשֶׁת אִישׁ כָּאן בְּבְּנִייָה. וַמָאַ בְּרְא בָּר שִׁנְּתָל בְיוֹמִיה הְנָאך וְסְבֵּן. כָּאן בְּאֵשֶׁת אִישׁ כָּאן בְּבְנִייָה. וַמְאַ בְּנִימְל בְּיוֹמִה וְבָּאן בְּאַשְׁת אִישׁ נִיתְא בְּיוֹמוֹי דְרְבִּי לָעֶזֶר וְסְבֵּן. בְּעִינְין בָּהּ עֵד שְׁהִיא אֲשֶׁת אִישׁ. אִישׁ נִיתְא בִּיוֹת מִשְׁמֵע לִיהּ. וְכָל־כְּה דַּהְנָה עֲבַד בְּאִיּשוּר הֲנָה בְּנִית וְיְבָא בְּבָּלְית מִישְׁמע לִיהּ. וְכָל־כֵּה דַבְּנִיה וְבָבּן בְּאִישּׁר הְוֹבָה הְוָת וְלָא הֲחָוֹת מִשְׁמֵע לִיהּ. וְכָל־מֵה דַהֲחָה עֲבַד בְּאִישּוּר הֲוָה מֵעֲבְדֵּד. בְּגִין כֵּן לָּב לִיה.

1 הונא | ש חונה זאת אומרת | ש מתניתא אמרה כן דתני | ש ותני כן שבת הותרה מכללה | ש לפיכך הותר מכלל שבת 2 נערה המאורסה לא הותרה מכללה | ש ולא תותר מכלל נערה מאורסה שבת שהותרה מכללה | ש הותר מכלל שבת לא | ש ולא 3 נערה המאורסה לא הותרה מכללה ואפילו | ש לא 4 לעזר | ש אלעזר 5 לר' לעזר | ש ליה דתיעבור | ש תיעבור לון | ש - דישמה קולה וייחי | ש ישמה קלה ולא ימות 4 ומה | ש מה 4 הוויי | ש יש יש חורנה 4 איתתא ש איתא לעזר | ש אלעזר וסכן | ש ושרא ליה באשת איש ש בפנויה בפנויה | ש באשת איש תימר 4 בפנויה | ש באשת איש באשת איש בשנויה 4 באשת איש באשת איש בעבויה | ש מעבד 4 לא שרא | ש אסר

אָמַר רְבִּי חֲנִינֶה. זֹאת אוֹמֶרֶת שָׁאֵין מִתְרַפִּין מִשְׁפִיחוּת דָּמִים. דְתַנִּינֶן תַּמָּן. יָצָא רוּבּוֹ אֵין מֹגְעִין בּוֹ כול'. חַיישׁינֶן שֶׁלֹּא יָמוּת. וְאֵין דּוֹחִין נֶבֶּשׁ מִפְּנֵי נֶבֶשׁ. לֹא סוֹף דְּבָר שְׁאָמֵר לוֹ. הַרוֹג אֶת אִישׁ פְּלוֹנִי. גּוֹי בְּגוֹי גֹּוֹי בְיִשְׁרָאֵל חַיִּב. יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּגוֹי אֶת אִישׁ פְּלוֹנִי. גּוֹי בִּיוֹי הָיִשְׁרָאֵל חַיִּב. יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּגוֹי פָטוּר. רַב חִסְדָּא בָעֵי. מָהוּ לְהַצִּיל אֶת הַגָּדוֹל בְּנַפְשׁוֹ שֶׁלְקְטוֹן. הָתִיב רְבִּי יִרְמָיָה. וְהַתְּנֶן. יָצָא רוּבּוֹ אֵין נוֹגְעִין בּוֹ שָׁאֵין דּוֹחִין נֶבֶשׁ מִפְּנֵי נֶבֶשׁ. רְבִּי יוּסֵי בִּירְבִּי בּוּן בְּשֵׁם רְבִּי לֵוִי. שַׁנְייָא הִיא תּמוֹ דּלֹא נוֹדע מי הוֹרג את מי.

1 זאת אומרת | \mathbf{w} מתניתא אמרה כן 2 כול' חיישינן שלא ימות ואין | \mathbf{w} שאין שאמ' | \mathbf{w} בשאמ' 3 איש | \mathbf{w} - אמ' לו | \mathbf{w} אפילו גוי בגוי גוי בישראל חייב. ישראל בגוי פטור | \mathbf{w} גוי בישראל אסור. ישראל בגוי מותר. 4 את הגדול | \mathbf{w} נפשו שלגדול והתנן | \mathbf{w} ולא מתניתא היא 5 ר' לוי | \mathbf{w} רב חסדא 6 דלא נודע | \mathbf{w} שאין את יודע

מֵעֲשֶׂה בְּאֶלְעָזֶר בֶּן דָּמָא שְׁנְשָׁכוֹ נָחָשׁ וּבָא יַעֲקֹב אִישׁ כְּפַר סְמָא לְרַפּוֹתוֹ. אָמַר לוֹ. נִימָא לְדְ בְּשִׁם יֵשׁוּ בָּן בַּנְדַרָא. אָמַר לוֹ רְבִּי יִשְׁמָעֵאל. אֵי אַתָּה רַשַּׁאי בֶּן דָּמָא. אָמַר לוֹ. אֲנִי אָבִיא לְדָּיִה שְׁיִרְפְּאֵינִי. לֹא הִסְפִּיק לְהָבִיא רְאָייָה עַד שְׁמֵת. אָמֵר לוֹ רְבִּי יִשְׁמָעֵאל. אַשְׁרֶיךּ בֶּן דָּמָה. שְׁיָבְיה שְׁיִבְילוֹם מַן הָעוֹלֶם וְלֹא בָּרַצְתָּ גְּדִירָן שֶׁלַחֲכָמִים. לְקַיִיֵם מַה שֶׁנָּאֱמֵר וּפּוֹרֵץ נְּדָר יִשְׁכֵנּוּ שְׁיָבְאֹת בְּשָׁלוֹם מֵן הָעוֹלֶם וְלֹא נִשְׁכָּנוּ לְעָתִד לְבוֹא. וּמַה הֲנָה לִיהּ לְמֵימֵר. אֲשֶׁר יִעֲשֶׂה אוֹתָם הַאָּדָם וְחֵי בָּהֵם

1 באלעזר | ש בר' אלעזר לרפותו. אמ' לו. נימא לך | ש משם של 2 פנדרא | ש פנדירא לרפותו אמ' | ש ולא הניח אי אתה רשאי בן דמא | ש - 3 שירפאיני | ש שירפאיני שמת | ש שמת בן דמה 4 פרצת | ש פרצת | ש אי אתה רשאי בן דמא | ש - 3 ישכנו | ש ישירפאיני | ש שירפאיני | ש שירפאיני | ש שמת בן דמה 4 פרצתה שלחכמים | ש של חכמים לקיים מה שנ' | ש דכת' 5 ישכנו | ש ישכנו נחש למימר | ש מימר His 113 grandson suffered from choking; there came one, whispered something in the name of Jesus ben Pandera 114 and he could breathe. When he left, he asked him 115, what did you say over him? He answered, such and such words. He said, it would have been better for him had he died and not heard these words. It happened to him 116, like an erroneous order from a ruler.

Rebbi Jacob [bar Idi]¹¹⁷ in the name of Rebbi Joḥanan: One heals with anything except pagan worship, uncovering nakednesses, and spilling blood¹¹⁸. Rebbi Phineas asked: So far if he said, bring me leaves from pagan worship, and he brought him. If he said to him bring me leaves (unspecified) and he brought him from pagan worship? Let us hear from the following: Rebbi Aḥa had a fever attack. They brought him from the penis of Dohi¹¹⁹ but

he did not drink. They brought to Rebbi Jonah and he drank. Rebbi Mana said, if my father Rebbi Jonah had known from where it was, he would not have drunk¹²⁰.

Rebbi Huna said. (this means) [a baraita implies]¹²¹ that one does not heal through uncovering nakedness¹²², as it was stated: The Sabbath was permitted in exceptional cases; the betrothed maiden was never permitted in exceptional cases 123. Was not the Sabbath permitted in exceptional cases for healing? Therefore the betrothed maiden was never permitted, not even for healing. Not only if one said to another, bring me a married woman, but even to hear her voice, as the following¹²⁴: In the days of Rebbi Eleazar a man loved a woman and fell dangerously ill. They came and asked Rebbi Eleazar, should she parade before him that he may live? He said to them, he should die but not this. May he hear her voice and live? He said to them, he should die but not this. How was it? Rebbi Jacob bar Idi and Rebbi Isaac bar Nahman, one said, she was a married woman, but one said, she was single. One who said that she was a married woman we understand. But the one who said that she was single? Did not Bar Koha the carpenter¹²⁵ love a woman in the days of Rebbi Eleazar and (became dangerously sick) [and he permitted him] ¹²⁶? One case about a married woman and the other about a single one. Even you may say, here and here about a single one, here and here about a married woman. Explain it that he became infatuated with her when she still was married. Some want to say, she was a woman of substance (and did not listen to him) fand did not want to marry.]¹²⁷ Everything which he did was forbidden; therefore he did permit nothing to him.

Rebbi Hanina said, (this means) [a *baraita* implies]¹²¹ that one does not heal through spilling blood, as we have stated there¹²⁸: "If most of his body was outside one does not touch him," we suspect that he will live¹²⁹, "for one does not push aside one life before another life." Not only if one would say, kill this person, but even if he tell him, injure that person. A Gentile against a Gentile, a Gentile against a Jew, is liable¹³⁰. A Jew against a Gentile is not liable¹³¹. Rav Hisda asked, may one save the life of an adult with the life of a minor? Rebbi Jeremiah objected, did we not state, "If most of his body was outside one does not touch him, for one does not push aside one life before

another life"? Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun in the name of Rebbi Levi: 132 There it is different for it is not known who is endangering whom.

¹³³It happened that Eleazar ben Dama was bitten by a snake and Jacob from Kefar-Sama came to heal him (,and told him, I shall speak to you)¹³⁴ in the name of Jesus ben Pandera. Rebbi Ismael said to him, Ben Dama you are not allowed. He told him, I shall bring a proof that he can heal me. He could not bring proof before he died. Rebbi Ismael said to him, you are blessed, ben Dama, that you left this world in peace and did not tear down the fences of the Sages, (to confirm)¹³⁴ as it is written¹³⁵, *he who tears down a fence will be bitten by a snake*. But did not a snake bite him? But that it will not bite him in the Future World¹³⁶. What could he have said? *Which a person should do and live by them*¹³⁷.

- 113 R. Joshua ben Levi's grandson.
- 114 This name (or *Pantera*) is unexplained. [Perhaps a distortion of Greek πανταρκής, Latin *Pantarces*, "all-helping", a surname of Jupiter (E. G.)].
- 115 R. Joshua ban Levi asked the Christian missionary.
- 116 The grandson died.
- 117 From the text in *Šabbat*, needed for chronological reasons. In the Babli, *Pesaḥim* 25a, the tradition is by R. Abin (Abun) in the name of R. Johanan.
- 118 The three sins which one is not permitted to commit even in order to save one's life. Since Christian faith healing is rejected before pagan healing is discussed it is clear that it is not rejected as pagan but as falsely claiming to be Jewish.
- 119 A pagan statue with a spout in form of a penis, like Brussel's Manneken Piss.
- 120 Therefore healing by idolatrous materials is forbidden even if not specifically asked for.
- 121 Since the proof follows the statement,

- the text in brackets, from *Šabbat*, has to be preferred over the text here (in parentheses).

 122 The technical term for criminal acts of
- 122 The technical term for criminal acts of a sexual nature, including but not restricted to incest and adultery.
- 123 The laws of the Sabbath are suspended in the Temple where the prescribed sacrifices are slaughtered and burned, actions which outside would be capital crimes. But a preliminarily married woman is absolutely forbidden for any man without exception.
- 124 Babli *Sanhedrin* 75a. The text in the Babli makes it clear that R. Eleazar here is the Tanna, ben Shamua.
- 125 It is possible that Ben Koḥa is not a proper name but means "strongman".
- 126 The text in brackets is from Śabbat, to be preferred over the text here in parentheses. The main point is that R. Eleazar permitted the man to date the woman and to contract a marriage which was neither pre-arranged nor brokered.
- 127 The text in brackets is from Šabbat, to

be preferred over the text here in parentheses. In the Babli they hold that the man was not interested in marriage at all, only in sex.

128 Mishnah Ahilut 7:6. The Mishnah states that if a child during childbirth endangers the life of the mother one saves the mother's life by cutting the fetus into pieces. But if head and part of the body are already born so that the baby breathes on his own one may not harm him. Maimonides in his Mishnah Commentary notes "all this is obvious and does not need commentary."

129 Even though the baby might be stillborn (this includes the possibility that he might not live for a full thirty days after birth, in which case a person killing the

baby could not be prosecuted for murder), if actually he is breathing on his own he must be treated as certainly being alive.

130 Is prosecutable in a Jewish court.

131 Is not prosecutable by biblical rules, only by the king's police powers (cf. *Sanhedrin* 6:5 Note 75).

132 In Šabbat: Rav Hisda.

133 Babli 27b. According to this source, ben Dama was the son of R. Ismael's sister.

134 Addition in the text here.

135 *Eccl.* 10:8. The fence is a stone wall without mortar with holes in which a snake may hide.

136 The mythical snake which seduced Eye

137 Lev. 18:5.

(4 line 4) הַמְּסַפֵּר לְגוֹי מְסַפֵּר עֵד שָׁמַגִּיעַ לַבְּלוּרִית. וְכֵיוָן שָׁמַגִּיעַ לַבְּלוּרִית הֲרִי זֶה מוֹשֵׁךְּ אֶת יָדִיו. הַמִּסְתַּפֵּר מִן הַגּוֹי הֲרֵי זֶה רוֹאֶה בַּמַרְאֶה. מִן הַכּוּתִי אֵינוֹ רוֹאֶה בַּמַרְאֶה. הִתִּירוּ לְבֵית רְבִּי שָׁיְהוּ רוֹאִין. שֶׁהָיוּ זְקוּקִין לַמַּלְכוּת. שְׁלֹשֶׁה דְבָרִים הִתִּירוּ לְבֵית רְבִּי. שֶׁיְהוּ רוֹאִין בַּמַרְאֶה וְשִׁיָּהוֹ מִסְפָּרִין קוֹמֵי וְשַׁיִּלְמֵּדוּ אֶת בָּנֵיהָן יִווָנִית. שַׁהִיוּ זְקוּקִין לְמַלְכוּת.

"One who cuts a Gentile's hair cuts it until he comes to the lock¹³⁸. Once he comes to the lock he desists. One who gets a haircut from a Gentile looks in the mirror¹³⁹, from a Samaritan he does not look into the mirror¹⁴⁰. They permitted the family of Rebbi¹⁴¹ that they might look, because they were in need of Roman government connections.¹⁴²" Three things they permitted the House of Rebbi, that they might look into a mirror, that they got a haircut with a lock¹⁴³, and that they taught their children Greek¹⁴⁴, because they were in need of Roman government connections.

138 A word of undetermined etymology which R. Hananel in his Commentary to Sanhedrin 21a explains by Arabic دوابة which means both a toupee and a mane; cf. Chapter 1, Note 105. Levy suggests Latin

vellera crinis.

139 To make sure that the Gentile will not cut his throat. In general, for a man to look in a mirror to check on his grooming is rabbinically forbidden as "woman's garb" (*Deut.* 22:5). Babli 29a.

140 Since they are (Sadducee) Jews, there is no reason to allow looking in a mirror.
141 The Patriarch's family, the official representative of the Jews vis-a-vis the Roman Government from the Severan

Emperors to Theodosius II.

142 Tosephta 3:4.

143 Greek κόμη.

144 Not simply the Greek language which every trader had to master but Greek education, literature, and philosophy, which are intrinsically pagan. Babli *Soṭah* 49b.

(41a line 9) חַד גּיוּר הֲוָה סַפָּר וַהֲוָה אִיצְטְרוֹלוֹגוֹס וַהֲוָה חֲמִי בְּאִיצְטְרוֹלוֹגְיָּא דִידֵיהּ דִּיהוּדָאֵי (41a line 9) שַׁבְּכִין אַדְמֵיהּ וְלָא הֲוֹוֹן אֶלָא אַמְגִייַרְתֵּיהּ. וַהֲוָה יוּדָאֵי אֲזַל בָּעֵי מִיסְפָּרָה גַבִּיהּ קְטִיל לֵיהּ. כַּמָּן קְטָל. רְבִּי לַעֶזָר בַּר יוֹסֵי אָמֵר. שְׁמוֹנִים. רְבִּי יוֹסֵי בִּירְבִּי בּוּן אָמֵר. שְׁלשׁ מֵאוֹת. וּבְסוֹף נִתְפַּלְלוּ עֲלֵיו וְחַזֵּר לְסִיאוֹרוֹ.

תַּנֵּי. גּוֹי שֶׁמוֹכֵר סְפָרִים תְּפִילִין וּמְזוּאֹת אֵין לוֹקְחִין מִמֶנּוּ. וְהָתַנֵּי. מַעֲשֶׂה בְּגוֹי אֶחָד בְּצֵיְדְן שָׁהָיָה מוֹכֵר תְּפִילִין סְפָרִים וּמְזוּאֹת. וּבָא מַעֲשֶׂה לִפְנֵי חֲכָמִים וְאֲמְרוּ. מוּתָּר לִיקַח מִמֶּנוּ. רְבִּי שִׁמוּאֵל בַּר נָתַן בְּשֵׁם רְבִּי חָמָא בַּר חֲנִינָה. בְּגֵר שַׁתִזַּר לִשִׂיאוּרוֹ הָיָה.

A convert was a barber and astrologer¹⁴⁵. He saw in his astrology¹⁴⁵ that Jews were spilling his blood. This only referred to his circumcision but when a Jew came to him to get a haircut, he killed him. How many did he kill? Rebbi Eleazar ben Rebbi Yose said eighty. Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun said three hundred. At the end they prayed about him and he returned to his origin¹⁴⁶.

¹⁴⁷It was stated: One does not buy from a Gentile who sells Torah scrolls, phylacteries, and *mezuzzot*¹⁴⁸. ¹⁴⁹ccIt happened that a Gentile in Sidon was selling phylacteries, Torah scrolls, and *mezuzzot*. The case came before the Sages who ruled that one might buy from him." Rebbi Samuel ben Naḥman in the name of Rebbi Ḥama bar Ḥanina: This was a convert who returned to his origin¹⁵⁰.

145 Greek ἀστρόλογος, ἀστρολογία.

146 Then Jews who came to his place had to watch in a mirror what he was doing.

147 Gittin 4:6, Notes 170-172.

148 This opposes a Tosephta (3:6, Babli *Gittin* 45b) which permits to buy these from a Gentile trader if one is able to check that they are written according to the special rules. The problem is that one may be able

to verify that all letters were written correctly but it is impossible to verify that the leather (or in later technology the parchment) was prepared correctly and that they were written by a Jew obligated to have one of these. The latter requirement is indispensable.

149 Tosephta 3:7, Babli Gittin 45b.

150 Since conversion to Judaism is

irreversible, even if he starts following pagan rites again he remains obligated to wear phylacteries, to affix a *mezuzzah* to his

doorpost, and to study Torah, i. e., also empowered to write it.

(40b) משנה ג: אֵילוּ דְכָרִים שֶׁל גּוֹיִם אֲסוּרִין וְאָפּוּרָן אָפּוּר הֲנָאָה הַיֵּיַן וְהַחוֹמֶץ שֶׁל גּוֹיִם שָׁהָרִין וְאָפּוּרְ הְנָאָה הַיַּיֵן וְהַחוֹמֶץ שֶׁל גּוֹיִם שָׁהָרִי, בְּבָּן שִׁמְעוֹן בָּן בַּקִלִּאֵל אוֹמֵר בִּןְמֵן שֶׁהָרָס אֲדְרִייָנִי וְעוֹרוֹת לְבוּבִין. רַבָּן שְׁמְעוֹן בָּן בַּקלִיאֵל אוֹמֵר בִּוְמֵן שֶׁהַּרְע שֶׁלוֹ עָגוֹל אָסוּר וּמְשׁוּדְּ מוֹתָר. וּבָשֶׁר הַנְּכְנָס לַעֲבוֹדָה זָרָה מוֹתָר וְחַיּוֹצֵא אָסוּר מִפְּנִי שְׁהוֹא זָבְחֵי מֵתִים דְּבָרִי רְבִּי עָקִיבָה. הַהוֹלְכִין לְתַרְפוּת אָסוּר מִלְשֵׁאת וּמֵלְּתָת עְפָהָן. שְׁהוֹא זְבָחֵי מֵתִים דְּבָרִי רְבִּי עֵקִיבָה.

Mishnah 3: The following Gentile properties are forbidden and the prohibition is of usufruct: Wine¹⁵¹, and vinegar which originally was wine¹⁵², and Hadrianic pottery,¹⁵³ and heart-removed skins¹⁵⁴. Rabban Simeon ben Gamliel says, if the tear is circular they are forbidden, oblong permitted. Meat brought into a pagan Temple is permitted but what leaves is forbidden because it is sacrifice to the dead, the words of Rebbi Aqiba¹⁵⁵. It is forbidden to trade with those who go to ugliness¹⁵⁶.

- 151 One may assume that the Gentile before drinking the wine made a libation to the gods. If done for a full barrel, it makes all the wine in the barrel forbidden as קברים (Deut. 13:18) which biblically is forbidden for all usufruct.
- 152 Even though it is no longer wine and cannot be used for libations, since it remains usable the original prohibition is not removed.
- 153 Very porous earthenware which is soaked in wine to absorb it. It is taken on caravan trips to give a taste of wine to water

taken on the trip.

- 154 Skins of the belly which show that the heart was removed before the animal was skinned. This is done only in pagan rituals; the animal including any parts not used in pagan worship is D.D.
- 155 The expression "sacrifice to the dead" is from *Ps.* 106:26; it describes all pagan sacrifices.
- 156 This is the meaning of the word in other contexts. The meaning here is not uncontested, cf. Notes 220 ff.

(41a line 18) **הלכה ג:** אֵילוּ דְבָרִים שֶׁלְּגוֹיִם אֲסוּרִין כול". רְבִּי יִצְחָק בַּר נַחְמָן בְּשֵׁם רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ בָּן לֵוִי הֲוָה אֲמַר. מָתוֹק מֵר חַד אֵין בָּהֶן מִשׁוּם גִּילוּי. רְבִּי סִימוֹן בְּשֶׁם רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ בָּן לֵוִי. הַחַד קְּנְּדְּיטוֹן. וְהַמְּתוֹק אֵין בָּהֶן מִשׁוּם גִּילוּי וְלֹא מִשׁוּם יֵיִן נֶסֶךְ. רְבִּי סִימוֹן מְבָּרֵשׁ. הַחַד קוֹנְדְּיטוֹן. הַמַּתוֹק מָהוּ. חַמְרָא מְבַשְּׁלָא. רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ בַּן זַיִּיְדֶל הָיָה לוֹ יֵין מְבוּשְׁל הַמַּר בְּּיִי יְהוֹשֶׁעַ בַּן זַיִּיְלָל הָיָה לוֹ יֵין מְבוּשְּׁל

שְׁנִיתְנִיחֵד בְּרְשׁוּת הַגּוֹי. שְׁאֵל לְרבִּי יַנַּאִי בַּרבִּי יִשְׁמָעֵאל. אָמַר לֵיה. כֵּן אָמַר רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ. מְתוֹק אֵין בּוֹ לֹא מִשׁוּם גִּילוּי וְלֹא מִשׁוֹם יַיֵן נֶטֶדְ. רְבִּי יַנַּאִי בַּרְבִּי יִשְׁמָעֵאל אִיּבְאָשׁ. מְקוֹן רְבִּי זִירָא וְרְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ וְרְבִּי בּוּן בַּר כַּהָנָא וְרְבִּי חֲנַנְיָה הַבְּרֵיהוֹן דְּרַבְּנִן מְבַקְּרְתֵיה. אַשְּׁצְלוּנִיה. רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ בֶּן זִייְדָל יְתִיב תַּמָּן. אֱמְרִי. הָא מָרְהּ דִּשְׁמוּעָתָא וְהָא מָרָהּ דְּעוֹבְדָא מִשְׁצְלוּנִיה. אֲמַר לוֹן. כֵּן אָמַר רִישׁ לָקִישׁ. מְתוֹק אֵין בּוֹ לֹא מִשׁוּם גִּילוּי וְלֹא מִשׁוּם יַיִן נֶסֶדְ. אָמֵר לִיה. דְילְמָא מִן הָדָא דְּרְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לְקִישׁ דְּאָבֵן אָבֵן, אֲמֵר לוֹן. לְעוּבְדָה וְמַמְכוּן עֲלוֹי. מִן דְּקָמוֹן דְבִי אוֹלָא עַם רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ דְּאָבֵן אָבֵן, אֲמֵר לוֹן. לְעוּבְדָה וְמַמְכוּן עֲלוֹי. מִן דְּקָמוֹן רְבִּי אִילָא עַם רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לְקִישׁ דְּאָבוֹן אָבֵן אָבֵן, אֲמֵר לוֹן. לְעוּבְדָה וְמַמְכוּן עֲלוֹי. מִן דְּקְמוֹן רְבִּי אִילְא עִם רְבִּי בּּוּן בַּר כַּהֲנָא אָמֶר לֵיהּ. אִילוּלָא דְאֲתוּן רַחֲמִין שְׁמוּעָתָא, וְלֹא מִתְנִיתָא הִיא. מִּמְר לִיהָ. מְבִי וֹתִי, מְשֹּל אַנִין וְהַחוֹמץ שׁלְּל שְׁלְגוּי לָמָה הוּיא אָסוּר. שֶׁהָיָה מִתְּחִילְתוֹּן יִין. וְהַחוֹמץ שׁהִיה מִתְּחִילְתוֹן יִין.

"The following Gentile properties are forbidden," etc. Halakhah 3: ¹⁵⁷Rebbi Isaac bar Nahman in the name of Rebbi Joshua ben Levi: Bitter, sweet, and hot are not under the rules of being uncovered¹⁵⁸. Rebbi Simon in the name of Rebbi Joshua ben Levi: The hot, the bitter, and the sweet are not under the rules of being uncovered or under those of libation wine 159. Rebbi Simon explains: The hot, spice wine 160. The bitter, vermouth wine 161. And the sweet, cooked wine. Rebbi Joshua ben Zeidal had cooked wine which was left unsupervised in the custudy of a Gentile. He asked Rebbi Yannai ben Rebbi Ismael who said to him, so says Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish: The sweet is not under the rules of being uncovered or under those of libation wine. Rebbi Yannai ben Rebbi Ismael fell ill. Rebbi Ze'ira, Rebbi (Joshua) [Hoshaia]¹⁶², Rebbi Abun bar Cahana, and Rebbi Hanianiah the colleague of the rabbis, went to visit him. They saw Rebbi Joshua ben Zeidal sitting there. They said, there is the master of the decision and the person of the happening, let us ask him. He said to them, so says Rebbi Simeon ben Lagish, the sweet is not under the rules of being uncovered or under those of libation wine. One said to him, maybe that of Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish is for argument's sake? He told them, it is for action and you can rely on it. When (they got up) [returned]¹⁶³, Rebbi Ila was standing with Rebbi Abun bar Cahana and told him, if you did not prefer decisions, is this not a baraita? As Rebbi Hiyya stated, "why is cooked wine of Gentiles forbidden? Because it started out as wine. 164" Rebbi Yose said, the Mishnah says so, "wine and vinegar which originally was wine 165."

157 This paragraph and many of the following have a parallel in *Terumot* 8:5 (Notes 82-111). At places the text here is a reformulation, not a direct copy, of the text there; though it is not excluded that both might represent the same original by two very different paths of copying.

158 In both Talmudim it is assumed that a snake will drink from uncovered unattended fluids and in the process poison the drink for humans. Then the drink cannot be used, neither can it be sold since this would be "putting a stone in the path of a blind person." This makes uncovered unattended wine almost as forbidden as wine used for pagan practices.

159 Babli 30a. "Libation wine" is the technical term for Gentile wine which was used for pagan libations or other pagan ceremonies and therefore is forbidden for all

usufruct.

160 Latin (vinum) conditum.

161 Greek ἀψίνθιον, "wormwood, Artemisia Absinthium."

162 The text in brackets is the reading of the text in *Terumot*; it is preferred since no Amora "R. Joshua" without patronymic is known

163 The text in brackets is the reading of the text in *Terumot*, the one in parenthesis is the text here.

164 Babli 29b. The statement implies that Jewish cooked wine (pasteurized grape juice) cannot become forbidden after being handled by a Gentile.

165 But anything manufactured from wine that was not originally forbidden does not become forbidden; same consequence as in the preceding Note.

(40a line 34) רָבִּי אָמָּי הֲװּ לֵיהּ אוֹרְחִין. אֲמֵר לוֹן. אִילוּלֵי חַמְרָא מְבַשְּׁלֶא דִידִי מַגְלֵי לֶא הֲוִינֶא מַשְׁקַתְכוֹן. אֲמֵר לֵיהּ רַב בִּיבִי. אַייְתוֹן וַאֲנָן שָׁתִינוֹן. אֲמֵר. מָאן דְּבָעֵי מֵימַת יָמוּת גַּו בִּיתֵיה. בַּר יוּדָנָה הֲוָה לֵי קוֹנָדִּיטוֹן מַגְלֵי. שְׁאַל לְרַבָּנִין וְאֶסְרוֹן. וְלֹא כֵן אֲמֵר רִבִּי יִצְחָק בַּר נַחְמָן בְּשָׁם רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ בֶּן לֵוִי. הַחַד וְהַמֵּר וְהַמָּתוֹק אֵין בָּהֶן מִשׁוּם גִּילוּי. רַבָּנִין דְּקַיְסְרִין מִשׁוּם רְבִי יוּדָה בֵּר טִיטוּס. בּאוֹ דִּשׁחִיק חָד לִתלִתָּא.

בָּעוּן קוֹמֵי רִבִּי אַבָּהוּ. מְבוּשָׁל שֶׁנִּתְגַּלֶּה מָהוּ. אֲמֵר לוֹן. קָרֵינָה צְרִיכָה לְרִבִּי יוֹחָנֶן וְאַתּוֹן שְׁאָלוּן לִי הָדָא. שְׁאָלוּן לְרְבִּי יִצְחָק וְאָסֵר לוֹן. וְאִנְהַר רְבִּי אַבָּהוּ דַּמַר רִבִּי יוֹחָנֶן אֲסִיר.

¹⁶⁶Rebbi Immi had guests. He said to them, if my cooked wine had not been left uncovered, would I not have served you? Rebbi Vivian said, bring it and we shall drink. He answered, he who wants to die should go and die in his own house.

Bar Yudani had uncovered spice wine. He went and asked the rabbis who forbade it. But did not Rebbi Isaac bar Nahman say in the name of Rebbi Joshua ben Levi: The hot, the bitter, and the sweet, are not under the rules of

being uncovered. The rabbis of Caesarea in the name of Rebbi Judah bar Titus: About one which consists of one to three parts ground [spices]¹⁶⁷.

They asked before Rebbi Abbahu, what is the rule for uncovered cooked [wine]? He told them, Rebbi Johanan had a problem with *carenum*¹⁶⁸ and you are asking me this? They asked Rebbi Isaac and he forbade it to them. Then Rebbi Abbahu remembered that Rebbi Johanan had said, it is forbidden¹⁶⁹.

166 Terumot 8:5 Notes 91-94.

167 One part spices for every three parts wine (one fourth of the volume) is the minimal concentration for which R. Joshua ben Levi's rule may be applied.

168 Latin *carenum*, Greek κάροινον, wine which by cooking has lost one third of its

volume. Since the alcohol-producing bacteria die at 13% alcohol by volume, if the volume has shrunk by one third certainly all alcohol had evaporated and no alcohol was left in the fluid.

169 R. Simeon ben Laqish's statement is rejected in practice.

(41a line 43) (רְבִּי יַצֵּקֹב בַּר אָחָא רְבִּי אָמִי בְשַׁם רְבִּי לֵעֶזֶר.) בַּר נְטוֹזֶא אִיתְגַּלְיוֶן לֵיהּ גִּיגִּיתֵיהּ. [אִיל לְרְבִּי בָּא בַּר מָמֶל. אָמֵר לֵיהּ. אִם הָיָה נְכְנָס וְיוֹצֵא מוּתָּר. רְבִּי יַצְקֹב בַּר אָחָא רְבִּי אִמִּי בְּשׁם רְבִּי לֵעְזֶר. אִם הָיָה יָשׁן מוּתָּר. רְבִּי חֲנִינָה רְבִּי יְהוֹשַׁע בֶּן לֵוִי. חַד אָמֵר. יָשׁן מוּתָּר. וְבִי לֵעְזֶר לְרְבִּי אָמֵר. יָשׁן אָסוּר. מִסְתַּבְּרָא דְרְבִּי חֲנִינָה אָמֵר. יָשׁן מוּתָּר. דְּבְכָל־אֲתַר סְמִידְּ רְבִּי לֵעְזֶר לְרְבִּי חֲנִינָה אַמֵר. יָשׁן מוּתָּר. דְּבְכָל־אֲתַר סְמִידְּ רְבִּי לֵעְזֶר לְרְבִּי חֲנִינָה

(Rebbi Jacob bar Aha, Rebbi Immi, in the name of Rebbi Eleazar.)¹⁷⁰ The barrel of Ben Netoza became uncovered. He went and asked Rebbi Abba bar Mamal, who told him, it is permitted. Rebbi Jacob bar Aha, Rebbi Immi, in the name of Rebbi Eleazar: if he was sleeping it is permitted¹⁷¹. Rebbi Hanina and Rebbi Joshua ben Levi, one said, if he was sleeping it is permitted; the other said, if he was sleeping it is forbidden. In is reasonable [to infer] that Rebbi Hanina said, if he was sleeping it is permitted, since Rebbi Eleazar everywhere relies on Rebbi Hanina¹⁷².

170 In the Leiden ms. this sentence was deleted by the scribe; it does not appear in the prints. In *Terumot*, the corresponding sentence reads: Rebbi Jacob bar Aḥa, Rebbi Immi, in the name of Rebbi Eleazar: if he was entering and leaving it is permitted. This means that one may assume that no

snake came out of its hole to eat from the food or drink the fluid if there was constant traffic in the room. The sentence really is needed to justify R. Abba bar Mamal's ruling in the sentence after the next. Possibly it was deleted to indicate that the passage here should not be considered an

exact copy of the text in *Terumot*. *Terumot* 8:5 Note 95.

171 Also here one does not assume that a snake would venture into the room, even though the story in the next paragraph disproves the assumption. The statement

also is rejected in the Babli, 30a.

172 The frequent disagreements of R. Eleazar and R. Johanan in both Talmudim really are disagreements between R. Ḥanina and R. Johanan.

(41a line 47) רְבִּי יוֹסֵי בֶּן שְׁאוּל מִשְׁתָּעִי אָהֵן עוֹבְדָא. עוֹבְדְא הֲוָה אִיתָא חָדְא דַהַוֹּוֶת מְרַחֲמָא מִצְוֹתָא וּבַעֲלָהּ שְׁנָה מִצְוֹתָא. אֲתָא חֵד מִסְכֵּן וִיהָבַת קוֹמוֹי וַאֲכַל. אַרְגִּישׁת בְּבַעֲלָהּ. אָסְלִיק וּטְמָרְתֵיהּ בְּעִילִיתֵיהּ בָּעִלָהְ וֹאֲכֵל וּדְמָךְּ לִיהּ. אֲתַא חִיוָא וַאֲכַל מִן קוֹמוֹי. קָם בַּעֲלָהּ וּטְמֶרְתֵיהּ בְּעִילִיתֵיהּ וּבְעָלָהּ וֹאֲכֵל וּדְמָךְּ לִיהּ. אֲמָרָה. יָשׁן מוּתָּר. כְּרִידְּ הֲוָה. מִלּוֹלֵי, הָדָא אֱמְרָה. יָשׁן מוּתָּר. כְּרִידְּ הֲוָה. וְאֵינִי אָסוּר מִשׁוּם יִיחוּד. כִּי יָאֵפִי וְדָם בִּיִדְהֶׁן, מְכֵיוֹן דְּלָא הֲוָה חֲשִׁיד עַל דָּא לָא חֲשִׁיד עַל דָּא וְאָרָה. וְאָרִי יִבֹּי בִּי יָבִי נִאָּפוּ וְדָם בִּיִדְהָן, מִכִּיוֹן דְּלָא הֲוָה חֲשִׁיד עַל דָּא לָא חֲשִׁיד עַל דָּא.

¹⁷³Rebbi Yose ben Shaul understands it from the following occurrence. It happened that a woman loved to do good deeds but her husband hated good deeds. There came a poor man and she gave him to eat. While he was eating she noticed her husband; she made him climb and hid him in the upper floor. She returned to her husband who ate and fell asleep. There came a snake and ate from what was before him; her husband awoke from his sleep and wanted to eat. The one in the upper floor started to talk¹⁷⁴. That means if he was sleeping it is permitted¹⁷⁵. It was used to it. But is it not forbidden because of being alone? *For they committed adultery, blood is on their hands*¹⁷⁶. Since he is not suspected of one he is not suspected of the other¹⁷⁷.

173 *Terumot* 8:5 Notes 96-101; the text is somewhat reformulated.

174 To warn the husband not to eat from the leftovers.

175 Without warning the husband would have eaten the poisoned food. This proves both that the rule is that one may eat food left while a person is sleeping nearby and that the rule is questionable, at least if there

is a house snake familiar with the happenings there.

176 Ez. 23:37.

177 Since the guest saved the husband from danger to his life he is not suspected of wanting him to die; this also clears him of any suspicion of adultery (Babli *Nedarim* 81b).

(41a line 54) מַעֲשֶׁה בְּחָסִיד אֶחָד שֶׁהָיָה מְגַלְגֵּל בְּגִילּוּיִם וְלָקָה בְדַלֶּקֶת. וְרָאוּ אוֹתוֹ יוֹשֵׁב וְדוֹרֵשׁ בִּיוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים וּצִלוֹחִית שֵׁל מֵיִם בַּיָדוֹ. ¹⁷⁸A pious person happened to be insistent in the matter of uncovered [drinks]; he was smitten with a fever. They saw him preaching on the Day of Atonement with a flask of water in his hand¹⁷⁹

178 Terumot 8:5 Notes 104-105.

179 For medical reasons he would be permitted to take small sips of water on the day of the fast but it was extraordinary that he would have wanted to be seen with a

flask of water which might lead people to believe that he did not fast. He took that chance rather than to risk leaving the water unattended.

(41a line 56) מַעֲשֶׁה בְּטַבָּח אֶחָד בְּצִיפּוֹרְיו שֶׁהָיָה מַאֲכִיל אֶת יִשְׂרָאֵל נְבֵילוֹת וּטְרֵיפוֹת. פַּעַם אַחַת עֶּרֶב יוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים עִם חֲשִׁיכָה שָׁתָה יַיִּוֹ הַרְבֶּה וְנִשְׁתַּבֵּר. וְעָלָה לָרֹאשׁ הַגָּג וְנְפַל וְמֵת. אַחַת עֶּרֶב יוֹם הַכִּיפּוּרִים עִם חֲשִׁיכָה שָׁתָה יַיִּוֹ לְרְבִּי חֲנִינָה. מַהוּ מֵיעֲבַרְתֵּיה מִן קוֹמֵיהוֹן. אָמֵר הָבְּלֶבִים מְלַלְבִים מְלַקְקִין בְּדָמוֹ. אֲתוּן וּשְׁאָלוּן לְרְבִּי חֲנִינָה. מַהוּ מֵיּלְכָּוּן אֹתְוֹ: זֶה גָּזֵל לָהֶרָב בְּשְׁלְכִוּן אֹתְוֹ: זֶה גָּזֵל לַבְּילִוֹת וּטְרֵיפוֹת. אֵרְפוּוּן לוֹן. מִדְּידְהוֹן אִינוּן אַכָּלִין. אַתְרָאל נְבֵילוֹת וּטְרֵיפוֹת. אַרְפּוּן לוֹן. מִדְּידְהוֹן אִינוּן אַכְּלִין.

¹⁸⁰It happened that a butcher in Sepphoris sold Jews carcasses and torn meats. Once on the eve of the day of Atonement before nightfall he drank a great deal of wine and became drunk. He went to the roof, fell down, and died. The dogs started to lick his blood; people came to ask Rebbi Hanina how to remove him from before them. He told them, it is written ¹⁸¹, holy people you shall be to Me; torn meat on the fields you shall not eat, you must throw it to the dogs. This one robbed the dogs and fed the Jews carcasses and torn meat. Let them alone, they are eating from their own.

180 *Terumot* 8:5 Notes 102-103. Although in the first part the *Terumot* text appears as the original, from here on the order of texts makes more sense. The only connection the present paragraph has with the others is the

mention of the Day of Atonement (missing in *Terumot*) which was introduced in the preceding one (and continues in the next one with the original theme.)

181 Ex. 22:30.

(41a line 63) חַד בַּר נַשׁ הֲוָה לֵיהּ חַד גְּרָב מֻגְּלֵי בָּצְרוּבַת צוֹמָא רַבָּא. אֲזַל בָעֵי לְמִישְׁפְּכֵיהּ. אֲמַר לֵיהּ חַבְרֵיהּ. אַיִּיתִי וַאֲנָה שְׁתֵי לֵיהּ. אֲמַר לֵיהּ. מֻגְלֵי הֲוָה. אֲמַר לֵיהּ. מָרֵיהּ דְּיוֹמָא קָאִים. לֶא אִסְפַּק מִיטִעם עַד דָּאִיתַחַלָּחַל.

¹⁸²A person's amphora of wine became uncovered on the eve of the Great Fast. He went to pour it out; another person said to him, bring it and I shall

drink it. He told him, it was uncovered. He answered, does not the Master of the Day exist? He had not finished tasting when he started shaking.

רְבָּי יִרְמְיֶה בְשֵׁם רְבִּי חִייָה בַּר בָּא. כֶּל־אִירְסִים מַעֲלִין חַשָּטִין וְשֶׁלֶנָחָשׁ מֵמִית. רְבִּי חִייָה אָמֵר. אֵין נִשְׁעָלִין עַל הַגִּילוּיִם. רְבִּי יִרְמְיָה בְּעָה קוֹדֶם רְבִּי זְעִירָא. מֶרֵיהּ דְּשְׁמוּעֲתָא אִשְׁאִיל לֵיהּ.

Rebbi Jeremiah in the name of Rebbi Ḥiyya bar Abba: All poisons cause scab but the poison of a snake kills¹⁸³. Rebbi Ḥiyya said, one is not asked about uncovered [drinks]¹⁸⁴. Rebbi Jeremiah asked before Rebbi Ze`ira; as master of the ruling he asked him¹⁸⁵.

מְתְנַמְנֵם הֲוָה. רְבִּי זְעִירָא הֲוָה יְתִיב אֲכִיל בְּרְמְשָׁא. אִיטְפֵי בּוּצִינָּא יְיֵב יָדֵיהּ עֵל תּוּמֵנְתָּא. אַדְלְקוֹן בּוּצִינָּא אַשְׁכְּחוֹן אָהֵן שְׁפִיפוֹנָא שֶׁהוּא דוֹמֶה לְשְׁעָרָא כָּרִידְּ עֵל תּוּמֵנְתָּא. אֲמֵר לֵיהּ. רִשִׁיעָא. לָא הַוֹינַא זָהִיר לָדָּ.

Rebbi Ze'ira was dozing; he was sitting and eating in the evening. The light went out; he put his hand on the toman¹⁸⁶. They lit the light and found a snakelet like a hair curled around it. He said to it, evil one, was I not careful about you?

אָמַר רְבִּי אִמִּי. צְרִיכִין אֲנָן חֲשָּׁשׁין על מַה דְבְרְייָתָא חֲשָּׁשׁין. אֲסִיר לְמִיתַּן פְּרִיטִין גּו פּוּמֵה. פִּיתָּתָא תְּחוֹת בֵּית שַׁחְייָא. תַּבְשִׁילָא תּוֹתֵּי עַרְסָא. וּלְמִיצֵע סַכֵּינָא גַּו אֵיטְרוֹגֶא וְסַכִּינָא גַּו פּוּגַלָא. אָמֵר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי בֵּירְבִּי בּוּן. כַּל־זִיעָה דְנַכְּקָא מָבַּר נַשַּׁא סֵם הַמֵּוֹת הִיא חוּץ מִזִּיעַת הַפָּנִים.

Rebbi Immi said, one has to be careful with what the creatures are careful with: It is forbidden to put coins in one's mouth, a bread under the armpit, a dish under one's bed, and to stick a knife¹⁸⁷ in an *etrog*, or a knife into a radish. Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Bun said, all sweat that exudes from a human is deadly poison except the sweat of the face.

אָמַר רִבִּי יַנַּאי. אִין קָטָא קָטָא שִׁיחוֹר. וְאִין אוֹבַד אוֹבַד מַרְגֶּלִי. רְבִּי יוֹנֶתָן כִּי הֲוָה בַּר נַשׁ שְׁאִיל לֵיה אֲמַר לֵיה. עַרְבָא דְּנַבְּשְׁדְּ אֲנָא. אָמַר רִבִּי שׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ. אִילּוּ לְלוּדִין זַבִּינְתְּ גַּרְמָדְ זַבִּינִתָּה גַּרְמַדְ בָּדָמִים יִתֵּירִין. וַכָּא בָּדַמִין קּלִילִין.

Rebbi Yannai said, if you bit something off, you bit off soot. If you lose, you lose a pearl¹⁸⁸. If anybody asked Rebbi Jonathan he told him: Am I the guarantor of your life? Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish said, if you sold yourself for the games¹⁸⁹, you would sell yourself for an excessive price; but here for a very cheap price.

182 *Terumot* 8:5 Notes 106-112. These are the last paragraphs having a parallel there.

183 Babli 31b: reptile poisons do not kill except that of a snake.

184 One should not ask a rabbi to authorize behavior that will endanger one's health. Babli 30a.

185 How could R. Jeremiah have asked if he is the person who teaches that one does not ask? He asked in order to be able to

formulate his rule.

186 A vessel containing half a *log* (a *hemina*, half a *sextarius*) of wine. Sine the room was dark he held that the presence of a human in the room would not deter a snake from drinking the wine. Babli 30a.

187 Store a knife there.

188 If you take chances with your health you may lose it.

189 Latin *ludi*; as a gladiator.

(3 line 3) רְבִּי אַפִּי רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן בְּשָׁם בֶּן בַּתִירָה. יֵין נֶסֶךְּ שַׁנְּפַל לְבּוֹר יִמְבֵר כּּוּלוֹ לְגוֹי חוּץ מִדְּמֵי (41b line 3) יִבְּי אַפִּי רְבִּי יִחָנֶן. סְתָם יֵינֶם שֶׁלְגוֹי אָסוּר וְאֵינוֹ מְטַמֵּא. הִפְּקִידוֹ אֶצְלוֹ יֵין נֶסֶךְּ שֶׁבּוֹ. רְבִּי אַפִּי רְשָׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. סְתָם יֵינֶם שֶׁלְגוֹי אָסוּר וְאֵינוֹ מְטַמֵּא. הִבְּקִייֵחַד. אָמֵר לֵיהּ. בְּמְיִיחָד. אָמֶר לֵיהּ. בְּמְיִיחָד. אָמֶר לֵיהּ. בְּמְיִיחָד. אָתָּא רְבִּי אַבָּהוּ בְשָׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. שֶׁלֹשׁ יֵינוֹת הֵן. שֶׁרָאָה גוֹי מְנַפְּכוֹ ווַדָּאי דַעְבוֹדָה זֶרָה מְטַמֵּא טוּמְאָה חֲמוּרָה לְשֶׁרֶץ. סְתָם יֵינָם שֶׁלְגוֹי אָסוּר וְאֵינוֹ מְטַמֵּא. הִפְּקִידוֹ אֶצְלוֹ בְחוֹתָם אָסוּר בִּשְּׁתְייָה וּמוֹיתָּם רְבִּי יְנְעִיָּה קוֹמֵי רְבִּי יְעִיָּרָה. חֲמִי מָה מֵר. לֹא מֵר אֶלֶּי בְּמְיִיחָה. הָא בְלֹא חוֹתָם אָסוּר בִּשְׁתִייָה וּבַהְנָייָה. הוֹרֵי רְבִּי לֵעְזֶר בִּמְיִיחֵד. וְהַנָה רְבִּי זְעִיְרָה חֵבָּי.

Rebbi Assi¹⁹⁰, Rebbi Johanan in the name of Ben Bathyra: If libation wine fell into a cistern, it should be sold entirely to a Gentile except the value of the libation wine contained in it¹⁹¹. Rebbi Assi in the name of Rebbi Johanan: Undetermined wine¹⁹² of a Gentile is forbidden¹⁹³ but does not make impure. If he deposited it¹⁹⁴ with him it is forbidden for drinking but permitted for usufruct. Rebbi Ze'ira asked before Rebbi Yasa, how? If he segregated it? He told him, if he deposited it¹⁹⁵. Rebbi Abbahu came in the name of Rebbi Johanan: There are three kinds of wine. If he saw the Gentile pouring a libation, it is certainly pagan worship and induces severe impurity like a reptile¹⁹⁶. Gentiles' undetermined wine is forbidden but does not cause impurity. If he deposited with him¹⁹³ with one seal it is forbidden to drink¹⁹⁴ and permitted for usufruct. Rebbi Jeremiah said before Rebbi Ze'ira: See what he said! He only said with a seal. Therefore without a seal it is forbidden for drinking and usufruct. Rebbi Eleazar instructed: if it was segregated; Rebbi Ze'ira enjoyed it¹⁹⁷.

190 This is the Babli's name of R. Yasa who later is quoted with his Galilean name. Note also in the first part Babylonian המאה for Galilean המאה.

191 This is Rabban Simeon ben Gamliel's opinion in Mishnah 5:13, opposed by the anonymous majority which declares the entire cistern as forbidden for usufruct. The Babli (74a) agrees that practice has to follow Rabban Simeon ben Gamliel.

192 Wine about whose previous use nothing is known.

193 In this sentence, "forbidden" means "forbidden for usufruct".

194 Wines produced by Jews if handled by Gentiles are permitted to drink only if they are guarded by an inner seal and an outer seal which make it practically impossible for the Gentile to get to the wine without being detected. If there is no double seal, the wine becomes forbidden to drink. The problem then is to determine when Jewish wine handled by a Gentile or in the custody of a

Gentile is permitted for usufruct.

195 In the first case, it was specified that the Jew's closed wine amphora has to be kept at a specified place, with the Jew being able to inspect the place and see that the condition was kept. In the second case the amphora is to be kept by the Gentile in his wine cellar, not separate from his own wine amphoras.

196 In rabbinic teaching in many aspects pagan worship induces impurity much more severe than that of a dead reptile, cf. Mishnah 3:13, *Šabbat* 9:1. In the Babli, 30b/31a, the formulation is more correctly "severe impurity".

197 Since R. Eleazar confirmed that he was correct in his question to R. Yasa, against R. Yasa. Since R. Eleazar died before R. Johanan, the entire discussion must be dated to the generation after R. Johanan, trying to understand the latter's teachings.

(41b line 13) תַּמָּן תַּנִּינֶן. אֵצֶל הַנָּכְרִי כְּפֵירוֹתָיו. רַבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן אוֹמֵר. דְּמַאיּי רִבִּי חֲנַנְיֶה בְעָא קּוֹמֵי רְבִּי מָנִי. מַה. כְּפֵרוֹתָיו מַפָּשׁ טַצְמוֹ פוֹטֵר טֵבֵל בָּרוּר מִמָּקוֹם אַחֵר. אָמַר לֵיה. וּלְכֹל דְּבָה. וְלֹא עַל יְעוּת רְבִי חֲנִינָה מַתְּרָס לְקִיבְּלֵיה.

הִפְּקִידוֹ אֶצְלוֹ בְחוֹתָם. רְבִּי חֲנַנְיָה וְרְבִּי מָנָא. חַד אָמֵר אָסוּר. וְחַד אָמֵר מוּתָּר. מַה פְלִיגִין. בָּהֲנָאָה. אֲבָל בִּשְׁתִייָה אָסוּר.

There, we have stated¹⁹⁸: "With a Gentile, it is like his produce. Rebbi Simeon says, it is *demay*." Rebbi Hananiah asked before Rebbi Mani: Does it mean, really like his produce? Freeing what would be *tevel* at another place? He said to him, for all that is in it. Rebbi Hanina was uselessly opposing him¹⁹⁹.

If he deposited with him with a seal²⁰⁰. Rebbi Ḥananiah and Rebbi Mana, one says, prohibited²⁰¹, and one says, permitted. Where do they disagree? For usufruct. But for drinking it is forbidden.

198 Mishnah Demay 3:4. Demay is produce bought from a Jew who is suspected of not following rabbinic rules. He is presumed to have given heave, which is a small amount and the violation of whose prohibition is clearly a biblical deadly sin, but is suspected of neglecting all other rules (cf. Introduction to Tractate Demay). The anonymous majority holds that Gentile produce in the Land of Israel is free from the rules of heave and tithes. (For the opinion of R. Simeon, cf. Demay 3:4 Note 91). Tevel is Jewish produce from which no heave or tithes have been taken, forbidden for any Jew after storage.

199 The paragraph has a parallel in *Demay* 3:4, Notes 104-107. In the opinion of the anonymous Tanna, since the obligation of *tevel* starts only after storage, initial storage by a Gentile removes the obligation completely.

Since R. Mani (Mana I) was an Amora of the first generation, the name has to be Hanina in both occurrences unless one reads Mana (II) and Hanania in all occurrences here and the next paragraph.

The placing of the quote here can only

be understood with the help of the Babli (31a). In the preceding paragraph it was established that the Jew's wine stored with the Gentile under certain conditions remains permitted for usufruct. Then the question is why wine does not follow the rules of produce, that if stored by the Gentile it follows the rules of Gentile produce. While for grain this implies release from the obligations of heave and tithes, for wine it should imply prohibition of all usufruct. The answer is given in the next paragraph (having no parallel in the Babli) that the person who frees grain from heave and tithes forbids wine stored with the Gentile for usufruct.

200 A barrel or bottle of wine, deposited with a Gentile without being held at a separate place. As noted earlier, it remains permitted as a drink for Jews only if it is secured by a double seal. The question remains about its status if it is secured only by a single seal which makes it unlikely but not impossible for the Gentile to access the wine.

201 R. Mana...

(41b line 18) רַב אָמַר. חבי"ת אָסוּר. חמפ"ג מוּתָּר. חֲתִיכַת דָּג שָׁאֵין בּוֹ סֵימָן. בָּשָּׁר. יַּיִּן. מְּתָּרַתְּ שְׁאָין בּוֹ סֵימָן. בָּשָּׁר. יִּיִּן. מְּבֶּלֶת. אָסוּר בְּחוֹתָם אֶחָד. חִיּלְתִּית. מוּרִינֵס. בַּת. גְּבִינָה. מוּתָּר בְּחוֹתָם אֶחָד. אָמַר רְבִּי יוּדְן. טַעֲמָא דְרַב. כָּל־שָׁאִיסוּרוֹ מִגּוּפוֹ אָסוּר בְּחוֹתָם אֶחָד. עַל יְדֵי תַעְרוֹבֶת מוּתָּר בְּחוֹתָם אֶחָד. רְבִּי יַּמְלֵן בַּר שָׁאִ רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בַּרַ בָּא רְבִּי לֵעְזֶר בְּשַׁם רְבִּי חֲנִינָה רְבִּי בָּא רְבִּי חִייָה בְשַׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן רְבִּי זְיִרְיִבְּעִ בְּבִּי הִוֹשְׁעַ בֵּן לָוִי. הַכֹּל מוּתָּר בְּחוֹתַם אֵחָד חוּץ מִן הַיֵּיִן.

Rav said, *hbyt* is forbidden, *hmpg*²⁰² is permitted. A piece of fish without distinguishing mark²⁰³, meat, wine, and dark blue color²⁰⁴, are forbidden with a single seal; assa foetida²⁰⁵, fish sauce²⁰⁶, bread, and cheese, are permitted with a single seal. Rebbi Yudan said, the reason of Rav is that anything which is forbidden in itself is forbidden with a single seal, if because of admixture it is

permitted with a single seal. Rebbi Jacob bar Aḥa, Rebbi Simeon bar Abba, Rebbi Eleazar in the name of Rebbi Hanina; Rebbi Abba, Rebbi Hiyya in the name of Rebbi Johanan; Rebbi Ze'ira in the name of Rebbi Joshua ben Levi: Everything is permitted with a single seal except wine²⁰⁷.

202 Mnemonic marks composed of initial letters of the items to be remembered; pronounced *havit* and *hampag*. Babli 39a/b. 203 If it is not directly visible that it is a piece of a fish with fins and scales, permitted as food.

204 Woolen threads for use in the *sisit*, which by tradition must be dyed with the blood of a marine snail which can easily be counterfeit by (much cheaper) indigo, and therefore needs certification. (In modern

Hebrew תכלת is light blue but classically very dark blue.)

205 A medical concoction on vegetal basis but for which (forbidden) wine might have been used.

206 Latin *muries*; this also might have been made with wine, even though using only salt and water is cheaper.

207 Babli 31a.

(41b line 24) וְחֶרֶס אַדְרִינָנִי. רְבִּי זְעִירָה בְשַׁם רְבִּי יִרְמְיָה. הַלְּכָה כְּרְבִּי מֵאִיר. הָא דְתַנֵּי. חֶרֶס אַדְרִייָנִי אָסוּר וְאִיסוּרוֹ אִיסוּר הַנִּייָה. דְּבְרִי רְבִּי מֵאִיר. וַחֲכָמִים אוֹמְרִים. אֵין אִיסוּרוֹ אִיסוּר הַנִּייָה. רְבִּי זְעִירָא. אָהֵן בֶּנֶדְ דְּתַנִּינָן הָכָא מָהוּ. וְאִקְפִּיד לְקוּבְלֵיה. אָמַר הַנִּייָה. רְבִּי זְעִירָא. אָהַוּר. תַּמֶּן אֵין אִיסוּרוֹ נִיכָּר. בְּרָם הָכָא אִיסוּרוֹ נִיכָּר. לְעָאָר דְּמָל מִיּתְר תַּמֶּן מוּתָּר נְכָא אָסוּר. תַּמֶּן אֵין אִיסוּרוֹ נִיכָּר. וּרָבִי יוֹחַנֵן אָמֵר. אַסוּר. וּרִבִּי לִעָּיָר אָמֵר. מוּתָּר. וְרִבִּי יוֹחַנֵן אָמֵר. אַסוּר.

"And Hadrianic pottery." ²⁰⁸Rebbi Ze'ira in the name of Rebbi Jeremiah²⁰⁹: does practice follow Rebbi Meïr? As it was stated²¹⁰, "Hadrianic pottery is prohibited and its prohibition is of usufruct, the words of Rebbi Meïr²¹¹, but the Sages say, its prohibition is not of usufruct." Rebbi Jeremiah asked before Rebbi Ze'ira: what is the status of the cloth about which we stated here²¹²? He was offended by this and told him, even for him who permits there, here it is forbidden. There, the prohibition is not visible, here the prohibition is visible. May one use it to support the legs of a couch²¹³? Rebbi Eleazar says it is permitted, Rebbi Johanan says it is forbidden²¹⁴.

208 The origin of this text is in 'Orlah 3:2, Notes 64-76, since in the text "here" means 'Orlah and "there" Avodah zarah. Nevertheless the order of sentences is too

different and the text here cannot be considered as simply a copy of the text there.

209 Probably this should read: Ze'iri in the

name of Rav Jeremiah.

210 Cf. Tosephta 4:8. Since the majority opposes R. Meïr, it is difficult to understand why the Mishnah should support a minority opinion as practice.

211 In the editio princeps: R. Eliezer.

212 This shows that the paragraph belongs to 'Orlah, the treatise about the prohibition to use the fruits of a tree in the first three years of its growth. Mishnah 'Orlah 3:1 states: "Cloth dyed with 'orlah shell shall be burned." R. Jeremiah asks, why do the

Sages hold that libation wine absorbed in pottery is not forbidden for usufruct but dye from 'orlah shells (e. g. walnut shells) absorbed in cloth make the entire cloth forbidden for usufruct?

213 They used to put the legs of the couch in water containers to shield the sleeper from snakes and other crawling animals.

214 In 'Orlah, the attributions are switched. The Babli 32a cannot decide between the two traditions.

(41b line 31) וְעוֹרוֹת לְבוּבִין. רְבִּי יִרְמְיֶה בְשֵׁם רַב. הֲלֶכָה כְּרַבָּן שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן גַּמְלִיאֵל. בֵּיצֵד הוּא עוֹשֶׂה. קוֹרְעָהּ עֵד שֶׁהִיא בַחַיִּים וּמוֹצִיא לִבָּהּ לְעֲבוֹדָה זְרָה. כֵּיצֵד הוּא יוֹדֵע. רְבִּי הוּנָא אָמֵר. בְּשָׁעָה שֶׁקּוֹרְעָהּ עֵד שֶׁהִיא בַחַיִּים הוּא נִסְלֶל וְנְעֲגֶל. לְאַחֵר שְׁחִיטָה הוּא נִמְשְׁךָּ. אָמֵר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי. וְתִשְׁמַע מִינָּהּ. שְׁחַט בָּהּ סִימָן אֶחָד. אַף עַל גַּו דְּתֵימֵר. אֵין דְּבָר שֶׁיֵשׁ בּוֹ רוּחַ חַיִּים נִאסר. וַכֹא נִאסר.

"And heart-removed skins." Rebbi Jeremiah in the name of Rav: Practice follows Rabban Simeon ben Gamliel²¹⁵.

How does he do it? He tears its heart out from the living animal for pagan worship. How does one know²¹⁶? Rebbi Ḥuna said, if it is torn out from the living animal it rebounds and becomes circular; after slaughter it becomes stretched. Rebbi Yose said, one can infer from this that if he slaughtered one sign, even though one says that nothing living can become prohibited, here it becomes prohibited²¹⁷.

215 In the Babli 32b this is a tradition of Samuel. R. Jeremiah here is the first generation Babylonian.

216 Which skins were used in pagan ceremonies and are forbidden?

217 Even an animal which was worshipped as a divinity is not forbidden for usufruct (it is forbidden as a sacrifice.) If in an act of

pagan worship only the windpipe of an animal is cut but not the esophagus and the carotid arteries, the animal is not immediately killed. But since it is for pagan worship it is not less than tearing the heart out from a living animal which makes the entire carcass forbidden for usufruct.

(41b line 36) וּבָשֶׂר הַנִּכְנֶס לַעֲבוֹדָה זֶרָה מוּתָּר. רְבִּי בָּא רְבִּי חִייָה בְשֵׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן אָמַר. לְהוֹצִיא מִדְּבָרִי רְבִּי לִיעֵזָר. שַׁרְבִּי לִיעֵזָר אוֹמֵר. מַחַשָּבַת נָבִרִי לַעֲבוֹדָה זָרַה.

ְוְהַיּוֹצֵא אָסוּר. רְבִּי אַבִּינָּא בְּשֶׁם רַב יִרְמְיָה. בְּשֶׁהְכְנִיסוֹ לְבְנִים מִן הַקּנְקֶלִין. אֲבָל אִם לֹא הַכְנִיסוֹ לְבְנִים מִן הַקִּינְקֶלִין אַף הַיּוֹצֵא מוּתָּר. בָּצְבוֹדָה זָרָה שְׁיֵשׁ לָהּ קִינְקֶלִין. אֲבָל בָּצְבוֹדָה זָרָה שָׁאֵין לָהִּ קִינְקֶלִין כָּל־הַבַּיִת יִדּוֹן לְשֵׁם קִינְקֶלִין.

"Meat brought into a pagan Temple is permitted." Rebbi Abba, Rebbi Hiyya in the name of Rebbi Johanan said, to exclude the statement of Rebbi Eliezer, since Rebbi Eliezer says that the thoughts of a Non-Jew are about pagan worship²¹⁸.

"But what leaves is forbidden." Rebbi Abinna in the name of Rav Jeremiah: When he introduced it inside the lattice railing²¹⁹. But if he did not introduce it inside the lattice railing it is permitted. That is about a pagan Temple which has a lattice railing. But if a pagan Temple has no lattice railing, the entire building is considered lattice railing.

218 Mishnah *Hulin* 2:7. He holds that even if a Jew correctly slaughters an animal for a Gentile the meat is forbidden since the Gentile owner in his mind dedicates the slaughter to his god. Practice follows R. Yose who holds that only the slaughterer's

intentions have any influence on the process of slaughtering. Babli 32b.

219 Greek κιγκλίς, mostly used in the plural Greek κιγκλίδες, Latin *cancelli*, "lattice gates" (of Temples, eic.) Babli 51b.

(41d line 41) הַהוֹלְכִים בַּתַּרְפּוּת. רְבִּי חִייָה בְשֶׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן. תוֹרִיבֹס. מוֹלִיכִין עֲבוֹדָה זֶרָה גְדוֹלָה אֶצֶל עֲבוֹדָה זֶרָה קְטַנָּה. אִית תַּנָיֵי תַנֵּי תַּרְפּוּת. פָאן דְּאָמֵר תִּרְפּוּת. תְּרָבִּים. וּמָאן דָּמַר תַּרְבּוּת. תוֹרִיבוֹס.

ְוְהַבָּאִין מוּתָּרִין. רְבִּי אַבִּינָא בְּשֵׁם רַב יִרְמְיָה. בְּשֶׁאֵין חֲזִירָתָן כַּהֲלִיכָתָן. אֲבָל אִם הֵיְתָה חַזִּירַתַן כַּהַלִיכַתַן אַף הַבָּאִין אָסוּרִין.

"Those who go in 220 ugliness." Rebbi Hiyya in the name of Rebbi Johanan, θόρυ β ος 221 . One brings a large idol to a small idol. Some state The who says תרפות, idols 223 . He who says תרפות, θόρυ β ος.

"But those who return are permitted.²²⁵" Rebbi Abinnas in the name of Rav Jeremiah: If their returning is not like their going. But if their returning is like their going, also those returning are forbidden.

220 This text, בתרפות, is otherwise found only in Mishnah texts of the Maimonides tradition. It seems preferable to the common text לתרפות.

221 "Tumult." The reference is to pagan processions.

222 There seems a sentence to be missing, "some state תֵּרְבוּת.". This is a word שַּלְבּוּת both in biblical Hebrew, "brood" (Num. 32:14), as also in rabbinic, "culture". For מרפות compare Greek τράπεζα "table"

including table dedicated to divinities with offerings of food (E. G.).

223 A word derived from a root איז used either for household gods or dolls (*IS*. 13,16). Arabic ترف "to live the good life".

224 To be vocalized תַּרְבוּת.

225 A quote from the Mishnah in all versions except the Yerushalmi separate Mishnah

(fol. 40b) **משנה ד**: גוֹדוֹת הַגּוֹיִם וְקַבְּקַנֵּיהֶם וְיֵיין יִשְׂרָאֵל כָּנוּס בָּהֶן אֲסוּרִין וְאִיסּוּרָן אִיסּוּר הֲנָאָה דְּבָרֵי רַבִּי מֵאִיר. וַחַכָּמִים אוֹמָרִים אֵין אִיסּוּרָן אִיסּוּר הַנָּאָה.

Mishnah 4: Gentiles' wine skins and jugs²²⁶ containing an Israel's wine are forbidden and their prohibition is one of usufruct, the words of Rebbi Meïr; but the Sages say that their prohibition is not one of usufruct²²⁷.

226 Which were not thoroughly cleansed to remove all traces of use for Gentile wine.

227 The wine may be used for trade; it is forbidden for Jews to drink.

(41b line 46) **הלכה ד**: נודות הַגּוֹיִם וְקַנְקְנֵיהֶם כול'. נודות הַגּוֹיִם גְּרוּדוֹת הֲרֵי אֵילוּ מוּתָּרוֹת. זְּפוּתוֹת הָרֵי אֵילוּ מוּתְרוֹת. זְּוֹי עוֹבְדָן וְדוֹבְבָן וְיִשְׂרָאֵל עוֹמֵד עַל גַּבִּיו כּוֹנֵס לְתוֹכֶן יֵיִן וְאֵינוֹ מְצוּת הָבִי אֵילוּ אָסוּרוֹת. גּוֹי עוֹבְדָן וְדוֹבְבָן וְיִשְׂרָאֵל עוֹמֵד עַל גַּבִּי דָּבָר מָאוּס. מֵעַתָּה חוֹשֵׁשׁ. וְחָשׁ לוֹמַר. שָׁמָּא נִיפֵּךְ הוּא. אָמֵר רְבִּי בָּא. אֵינוֹ מָצוּי לְנַפֵּךְ עַל גַּבִּי דָּבָר מָאוּס. מֵעַתָּה אפילוּ אין ישׂראל עוֹמִד על גִּבִּיו. אַני אוֹמר.שִׁמּא הַחליף.

קַנְקַנֵּי גוֹיִם חֲדָשׁוֹת מוֹתָּרוֹת אַף עַל פִּי שֶׁהֵן זְפוֹתוֹת. יְשָׁנוֹת אֲסוּרוֹת אַף עַל פִּי שֶׁאֵינֶן זְפוֹתוֹת. הָכָא אַתְּ אָמֵר זְפוּתוֹת מוּתָּרוֹת. וְהָכָא אַתְּ אָמֵר זְפוּתוֹת אֲסוּרוֹת. אָמֵר רְבִּי אַבָּהוּ אַנִי עַמַדְתִּי עַל זִפִתָּן שָׁל קַנְקַנִּים וְאֵין נוֹתָנִין לְתוֹכֵן חוֹמֵץ בְּשַּׁעַה שֵׁזּפִתִין אוֹתַן.

Halakhah 4: "Gentiles' wine skins and jugs," etc. ²²⁸"Rough Gentile wine skins²²⁹ are permitted; tarred ones are forbidden. If a Gentile made it and insulated²³⁰ it while a Jew was watching, one may fill it with wine without worry." Should one not be afraid that possibly he made a libation? He will

not usually make a libation in repugnant circumstances²³¹. Then even if no Jew was watching? I say, maybe he switched²³².

²²⁸"Gentile jugs, new ones are permitted even tarred; old are forbidden even if not tarred." Here you say tarred are permitted and there you say tarred are prohibited. Rebbi Abbahu said, I investigated tarring of jugs; they do not use vinegar while tarring²³³.

228 Tosephta 4:10; Babli 33a.

229 The interior surface is leather only; it was not smoothened by tar.

230 It is difficult to see how the scribe could have written אופתן for יופתן "tarred them" in the other sources; it may be better to accept the word as it stands and read it as "to protect, defend something", to protect the skin against being penetrated by

the wine.

231 Even if the pitch is diluted with vinegar when applied to the skin, the bad smell does not invite making a libation. One assumes that the Jew has provided the vinegar which was made from kosher wine.

232 Then one has no control over the

vinegar which was used.

233 There is no reason to forbid new jugs.

(41b line 54) רְבִּי יָצְקֹב בַּר אָחָא בְּשֵׁם רַבָּנָן. יַיִּן שָׁאָסוּר בִּשְׁתִייָה וּמוּתָּר בַּהֲנָאָה וּכְנָסוֹ לְתוֹדְּ (41b line 54) רְבִּי יִצְקֹב בַּר אָחָא בְּשֵׁם רַבָּנָן. יַיִּן שָׁאָסוּר בַּשְׁתִייָה וּמוּתָּר בַּהְנָאָה וְכָנַס לְתוֹכוֹ יַיִן אָחֵר נַצֵשֶׂה יַיִן כְּקַנְקִנִּים. בִּיְנָהוּ וְכָנַס לְתוֹכוֹ יַיִן אַחֵר הַיַּיִין אָסוּר וְהַקַּנְקָנִים מוּתָּרִין. וְלָמָה אָסוּר בִּשְׁתִייָה וּמוּתָּר בַּהְנָאָה. בְּגִין דְּרְבִּי מֵאִיר אָמַר הַשְּׁתִייָה וּבַּהְנָיָה. אָסוּר בִּשְׁתִייָה וּבַהְנָיָה.

Rebbi Jacob bar Aḥa in the name of the rabbis: If somebody puts wine which was forbidden to drink but permitted to use into jugs, the jugs become like the wine²³⁴. If he removed it and put new wine²³⁵ into them, the wine becomes like the jugs²³⁶. If he removed it and put new wine²³⁵ into them, the wine is forbidden but the jugs permitted²³⁷. Why "forbidden to drink but permitted to use"? Because of Rebbi Meïr who said, forbidden to drink and for use²³⁸

234 It cannot be exactly like the wine since one cannot drink the solid jug. But it means that the jug is permitted for usufruct but will make any wine which touches its inside forbidden to drink.

235 Kosher wine.

236 Forbidden to drink but permitted for usufruct.

237 The first wine was forbidden. If the jug was filled twice with kosher wine, it has been cleansed from the first contamination; the third time the kosher wine remains

kosher. jug.

238 He will reject this way of cleansing the

(41b line 58) אָמַר רָבִּי בָּא. כְּשֶׁהָלַדְּ רָבִּי עֲקִיבָה לְזִיפּוֹרִין אֲתוֹן שְׁאָלוּן לֵיהּ. קַנְּקַנִּים שֶׁלְגוֹיִם בַּמֶּה הִיא טַהְרָתָן. אָמַר. מִזּוֹ לִימַדְתִּי עֲלֵיהֶם. מָה אָם בְּשָׁעָה שֶׁאֵינָן זְפוּתוֹת אַנְּ מֵר מוּתָּרִין בְּשָׁעָה שֶׁהֵן זְפוּתוֹת אֶלָא שֶׁנִּתְקַלְּפָה זִיפָתָן לֹא כָּל־שֶׁבֵּן. וּכְשֶׁבָּאתִי אָצֶל חֲבַרִיי אֱמְרוּ לִי. עַל יְדֵי זָפַת הֵן בּוֹלְעוֹת.

בָּנַס הַגּוֹי לְתוֹכָן מַיִּם יִשְׂרָאֵל כּּוֹנֵס לְתוֹכָן מַיִּם וְחוֹזֵר וְכוֹנֵס לְתוֹכִּוֹ יַיִּן וְאֵינוֹ חוּשֵׁשֹׁ. כָּנַס הַגּוֹי לְתוֹכָן יַיִּן יִשְׂרָאֵל כּוֹנֵס לְתוֹכָן יַיִּן. כָּנַס הַגּוֹי לְתוֹכָן יַיִּן יִשְׂרָאֵל כּוֹנֵס לְתוֹכָן צִיר אוֹ מוּרְייֵס וְחוֹזֵר וְכוֹנֵס לְתוֹכָן יַיִן וְאֵינוֹ חוּשֵׁששׁ.

רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן וְפַקּ לַפַּנְטִי דִּרְבִּי יוּדָן נְשִׂייָא לְעֵכּוֹ. אֲתוֹן שְׁאָלוּן לֵיהּ. קַנְקַנְּים בַּמֶּה הִיא טַהֲרָתָן. אָמֵר. מִזֹּז לִימִּדְתִּי עֲלֵיהֶם. מָה אִם בְּשֶׁעָה שֶׁכָּנִס הַגּוֹי לְתוֹכוֹ צִיר אוֹ מוּרְייֵס יִשְׂרָאֵל כּוֹנֵס לְתוֹכָן יֵיַן. רְבִּי יָסָא בְשֵׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. בְּשָׁעָה שֶׁמַּכְנִיסָן לָאוֹר לֹא כָּל־שֶׁבֵּן. רְבִּי חִייָה בְשֵׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן. בָשָּׁעָה שֵׁמַשִּׁחִיל אֶת זִיכִּתָּן לֹא כָּל־שָׁבֵּן. קַינִמִין אִינוּן. אִין קַמִין קַמִין

קַנְקַנִּין שָׁאֵינָן זְפוּתוֹת. רְבִּי אַסִּי אָמֵר. אֲסוּרוֹת. רְבִּי אָמִי אָמַר מוּתָּרוֹת. רְבִּי יַצְקֹב בַּר אָחָא אָמֵר. רְבִּי אַסִּי מַקְשֵׁי. כִּי נָן אֲמְרִין אָהֵן כּוּזָה לֹא בָלַע. רְבִּי בָּא אָמַר. רַב שַׁשֶּׁת שְׁאִיל. מַאן אַנַן אַמַרִין הַאָּין דָהוֹן שַׁלְּמִימֵי רְגִלִיִם לֹא בַּלַע.

Rebbi Abba said, when Rebbi Aqiba went to the tar workers, they came and asked him, how does one purify Gentiles' jugs? From the following I taught them, since they are permitted if not tarred, if they were tarred but the pitch was shaved off not so much more? But when I came to my colleagues they told me that they are absorbing because of the pitch²³⁹.

^{228,240} If the Gentile filled it with water, the Jew fills it with water; then he fills it with wine without worry. It the Gentile filled it with fish fluid²⁴¹ or fish sauce²⁰⁶ the Jew may fill it with wine²⁴². If the Gentile filled it with wine, the Jew fills it with fish fluid or fish sauce, then he fills it with wine without worry."

Rebbi Johanan went to meet²⁴³ Rebbi Yudan the Prince at Acco. They came and asked him, how does one purify jugs? He said, from the following I taught them, since after the Gentile filled it with fish fluid or fish sauce the Jew fills it with wine²⁴⁴. Rebbi Yasa in the name of Rebbi Johanan, if he puts them into the fire not so much more? Rebbi Ḥiyya in the name of Rebbi

Johanan, if he strips off the tarring²⁴⁵ not so much more? Do they stand this? If they stand it, they stand²⁴⁶.

Untarred jugs²⁴⁷, Rebbi Assi¹⁹⁰ said, they are forbidden²⁴⁸, Rebbi Immi said, they are permitted. Rebbi Jacob bar Aha said, Rebbi Assi questioned: do we say that a tankard does not absorb²⁴⁹? Rebbi Abba said, Rav Sheshet asked, could we say that a vessel for urine does not absorb?

239 They hold that wine absorbed in earthenware which had been tarred will not be removed even if the tar was removed and the vessel cleansed with water for three days as explained at the end of the Halakhah.

A very different version in the Babli, 33a, bottom.

241 צִּיל is any fluid obtained by squeezing something, whether fruit, meat, or in this case fish. *Muries* is a sauce in which pieces of fish are preserved.

242 The smell of the fish will obliterate any taste that might have remained of the Gentile's wine

243 Greek ἀπαντάω "to meet" with Atamaic prefix 5.

244 This is the quote from the previous Tosephta. Of R. Johanan's argument there exist two versions, one by R. Yasa (reported in the Babli 33b), the other by R. Ḥiyya bar Abba.

245 By burning of the tar.

246 Both R. Yasa and R. Ḥiyya require that the earthenware jug be treated with fire; either fired in its entirety or fire applied to the tar lining. It is agreed that there is a risk that the vessel will burst in the fire, but if it withstands the process it may be used to store Jewish wine.

247 Which had been used by Gentiles.

248 They cannot be cleansed to become usable.

249 Both R. Assi and Rav Sheshet question the position of R. Immi.

(21b line 74) רְבִּי יַצְקֹבׁ בַּר אָחָא רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בַּר אַבָּא רְשַׁם רְבִּי חֲנִינָה. קַנְקַנֵּי גוֹיִם מְמַלְאָן מַיִם ג' יָמִים מֵעֵת לָעֵת. רְבִּי יַּעֲקֹב בַּר אָחָא אָמֵר. רְבִּי אַסִּי מַקְשֵׁי וְעֲבְדִין כֵּן. רְבִּי יוֹסֵי מִמַּלְחִייָא ג' יָמִים מֵעֵת לָעָת. רְבִּי יַּעָלָב. אָמֵר לִיהּ. שְׁרֵי. הָא לְכַתְּחִילָּה. אָמֵר לִיהּ. אָמֵר לִיהּ. שְׁרֵי. הָא לְכַתְּחִילָּה. אָמֵר לִיהּ. אָסִיר. רְבִּי יִרְמָיָה אֲזֵל לְגוֹבְלָנָה. הוֹרֵי בְאִילִין פָּתְרִייָא רְבְּרְבַייָא. מְמֵלֵּא אוֹתָן ג' יָמִים מֵעֵת לֵעַת.

אֲרָמֵייָא אִיתְבְּזָעַת זִיקֵיהּ וְקִיבְּלָהּ יִשְׂרָאֵל גַּו דִידֵיהּ. אֲתַא עוֹבְדָא קוֹמֵי רַבָּנִן. אֱמְרֵי. מִמֵלֵא אוֹתָן ג' נָמִים מֵעֵת לָעֵת.

רְבִּי יָסָא אֲזַל לְצוֹר. חֲמָא יַתְּהוֹן זֶפְתִין זִיקּוּקִין זְעִירִין וְיִשְׂרָאֵל זְבַנִּין. אֲמַר. מָאן שָׁרָא לִכוֹן. שָׁאַלוּן לַרְבִּי יִצְחַק וּלָרְבִּי מַנִי וְאַסְרוּן. Rebbi Jacob bar Aha, Rebbi Simeon bar Abba in the name of Rebbi Hanina: One fills Gentiles' jugs with water three days from time to time²⁵⁰. Rebbi Jacob bar Aha said, Rebbi Assi¹⁹⁰ asked, does one do this? Rebbi Yose from Malha brought a case before Rebbi Mana. He told him, that is what happened; he answered that it is permitted. Is that to start? He told him, it is forbidden²⁵¹. Rebbi Jeremiah went to Goblana; he instructed about large cups²⁵² that one fills them with water three days from time to time²⁵³.

An Aramean's²⁵⁴ leather bag split; the Jew received it into his²⁵⁵. The case came before the rabbis who said, one fills them with water three days from time to time²⁵⁶.

Rebbi Yasa²⁵⁷ went to Tyre. He saw them²⁵⁸ tarring small leather bags and Jews bought them. He asked, who permitted you? They asked Rebbi Isaac and Rebbi Mani²⁵⁹, who prohibited it.

- 250 One fills the vessel with water, lets it stand for 24 hours, pours the old water out and refills with new, and repeats twice.
- 251 The method is a short-cut which cannot be used generally; if people used it without asking one cannot prohibit the vessels cleansed in this way.
- 252 Latin *patera* "flat dish or saucer; libation bowl" or Greek ποτήριον (cup, receptacle for offerings in temples; cup in the Eucharist) (Kohut).
- 253 He sees nothing wrong with the method and recommends it publicly. He is quoted in the Babli, 33a, in the same sense and ascribes the ruling to R. Immi.
- 254 A Non-Jew, not necessarily a pagan; cf. Chapter 1, Note 177.

- 255 The Aramean's wine-skin started leaking; a Jew saved his wine by receiving it into his own wine-skin. The Gentile's wine certainly is forbidden to the Jew; the question is how the Jew can regain the use of his skin after the wine was transferred to the Gentile's vessel, without ruining the vessel by using it for fish sauce.
- 256 Following R. Jeremiah, against R. Yasa (Assi).
- 257 In the entire Halakhah he opposes cleansing Gentile wine vessels for use by Jews.
- 258 Gentile workers.
- 259 The earlier authorities all forbid refurbishing wine skins and jugs; the later generations do permit it.

(fol. 40b) **משנה וּ** הַהַרְצַנִּים וְהַזָּגִין שֶׁל גּוֹיִם אֲסוּרִין וְאִיפּוּרָן אִיפּוּר הֲנָאָה דְּבְרֵי רַבִּי מֵאִיר. וַהַכָּמִים אוֹמָרִים לַחִין אֵסוּרִין יָבֵישִׁין מוּתַּרִין. **Mishnah** 6²⁶⁰ Gentiles' grape kernels and skins²⁶¹ are forbidden and the prohibition is of usufruct, the words of Rebbi Meïr. But the Sages say, moist they are forbidden, dry permitted.

260 In the Mishnah this text follows Mishnah 5 which belongs to Halakhah 6. The sequence of the Halakhah also is the one in the Babli and Maimonides's Mishnah

Commentary.

261 Which remain after the production of wine.

(41c line 8) **הלכה ה**: הַחַרְצַנִּים וְהַזָּגִין שֶׁלְגוֹיִם כול'. רַב שֵׁשֶׁת בְּשֶׁם רַב. לַחִים אֲסוּרֵין אֲפִילוּ בַּהֲנָאָה. יְבֵישִׁין מוּתָּרִין אֲפִילוּ בַּאֲכִילָה. וְהָא תַנִּינָן. אֵינוֹ נַעֲשֶׂה יֵין נֶסֶךְּ עַד שֶׁיֵּרֶד לַבּוֹר. רְבִּי בָּא בַשֶּׁם רְבִּי יוּדָה. בִּמֵשִׁלָם לִתוֹךְ הַבּוֹר הִיא מֵתַנִיתָא.

ַתַּפָּן תַּנִינֶן. וְכַן בְּגֶפֶת חֲדָשָׁה. אֲבָל בִּישָׁנָה טָהוֹר. אֵי זוֹ הִיא חֲדָשָׁה. בְּתוֹךְ י"ב חוֹדֶשׁ. יִשְׁנַה לְאֵחַר י"ב חוֹדֵשׁ.

Halakhah 5: "Gentiles' grape kernels and skins," etc. Rav Sheshet in the name of Rav: Moist they are forbidden even for usufruct; dry they are permitted even to eat²⁶². But did we not state²⁶³, "it does not become libation wine until it descends into the cistern²⁶⁴"? Rebbi Abba in the name of Rebbi Judah: The Mishnah is about one who lowers them into the cistern²⁶⁵.

There we have stated:²⁶⁶ "And so it is with new solid matter of olives; but old one is pure.²⁶⁷" What is new? Within twelve months. Old, after twelve months²⁶⁸.

262 In the Babli, 34a, ascribed to the Galilean R. Johanan.

263 Mishnah 4:8.

264 Grape juice pressed out of grapes does not become forbidden before it is collected in a vat below the wine press. Since kernels and skins are kept in the press they should not become forbidden.

265 The only skins forbidden are those put in the fermenting wine to give it red color.

266 Mishnah Kelim 9:5.

267 If the solid remnants in the olive press

which remain after the production of oil are impure, they impart impurity only as long as they are somewhat moist. Once they are stone dry they do no longer impart impurity to clay vessels.

268 The same is true for grape skins used for the production of Gentile wine. Once they are completely dry, having dried out for a full 12 months, they are forbidden no longer; Babli 34a (attributed there to Samuel).

(fol. 40b) **משנה ה**: הַמּוּרְיֵיס וְהַגְּבִינָה וְתֵירייָקֵי שֶׁל גֹּוֹיִם אֲסוּרִיז וְאִיסוּרָז אָפוּר הֲנָאָה דְּבְרֵי רַבִּי מאיר. וחכמים אומרים, אין איסוּרן איסוּר הנאה:

Mishnah 5: Fish sauce²⁰⁶, cheese²⁶⁹, and theriac²⁷⁰ of Gentiles are forbidden and the prohibition is of usufruct, the words of Rebbi Meïr. But the Sages say, their prohibition is not of usufruct.

269 The reasons for prohibiting Gentile cheese will be discussed in the next Halakhot.

270 Greek θηριακή, scil., φάρμακα "medicines made from poisonous beasts (θηρίον)". It is possible however that תרנייקי

is an error for בתנייקי "Bithynian", which in the Mishnah in the Babli and the independent Mishnah mss. characterizes the kind of cheese which if made by Gentiles is forbidden for usufruct; cf. Note 431.

(41c line 13) הלכה וי המוריי הוה היים והגבינה כול'. יַין לְמוּרִייֵס רְבִּי מַתִּיר. רְבִּי לְעָזֶר בֵּירְבִּי שׁמְעוֹן מִתִּיר לַזָּרִים. רְבִּי לָעָזָר בִּירְבִּי שׁמְעוֹן מַתִּיר לַזָּרִים. רְבִּי לָעָזָר בִּירְבִּי שׁמְעוֹן מַתִּיר לַזָּרִים. רְבִּי לָעָזָר בִּירְבִּי שׁמְעוֹן מַתִּיר לַזָּרִים. רְבִּי מָנָא בְּעַם בְּעִי. בְּדָבְרִי מִי שְׁהוּא מַתִּיר לַזָּרִים. וּמוּרְייֵס הַגוֹי לָמָה הוּא אָסוּר. רְבִּי יִרְמְיָה בְּשֵׁם רְבִּי חִייָה בַּרַ בָּא. מִשׁוּם תַּבְשׁילֵי גוֹיִם. וְהָתַנֵּי. אוּמָן מוּתָּר. שְׁאֵינוֹ אוֹמָן אָסוּר. אוּמָן מוּתָּר לֹא בְּשִׁמוֹן מִבְּישָׁל. וְדְכְוֹוֶתָה שָׁאֵינוֹ אוֹמָן אָסוּר אַף עַל פִּי שָׁמְבוּשָׁל. מֵאי כְדוֹן. אֶת שָׁהוּא לִיטוֹל אֶת הַאֹּהָא מַחְמֵת עַבוֹדְה זָרָה אָסוּר. הָדָא אֱמְרָה. הַנָאַת עְבוֹדָה זְרָה אָסוּרָה וַהָנָאַת תְּרוּמָה מוּתַר. אָמַר רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן בַּר מַדְיִיא. כִּדְבֵּרִי מִי שְׁהוּא אוֹמֵר אוּמַן מוּתַר וּבַלְבַד בִּיוֹדְעוֹ.

5 ומורייס | ג מורייס | 4 חייה | ג חייא תבשילי | ג תפשולי והתני | ג והתני ר' יוסה אומן | ג אמון (3) שאינו | ג ושאינו אומן | ג אמון שמבושל | ג מבושל מאי | ג מיי | 6 הזוהמא | ג הזהמה מחמת | ג מיימת הדא | ג הדה הנאת | ג הניית והנאת | ג הניית | 7 מדייא | ג מדייה כדברי | ג כדיברי או' | ג אמור אומן | ג אמון ובלבד | ג ובילבד | אמור אומן | ג אמון ובלבד | ג ובילבד

וְרָבִּי יוֹחָגָן וְרְבִּי לְּעָזֶר. חַד אָמַר. מִפְּנֵי שְׁמְמְעֵטוֹ מִמִּידָתוּ. וְחַד אָמַר. מִפְּנֵי שְׁמְמָעֲטוֹ מִמִּידָתוּ. וְחַד אָמַר. מִפְּנֵי שְׁמְמָעֲטוֹ מִשְּׁוֹתָיו. וְלֹא יֶדְעִין מָאן מֵר דָּא וּמָאן מֵר דָּא. מִן מֵה דָמַר רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. מִחְלְפָּה שִׁישָׁתֵיהּ דְּרְבִּי יוּדָה. וָמֵר רְבִּי לְעָזֶר. אֵינָהּ מֻחְלֶפֶּת. תַּמֶן בְּכֹהֵן וְהָכָא בִּבְעַלִים. הֲנֵי דְּרְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן דּוּ אָמֵר. מִפְּנֵי שִׁממעטוֹ משׁוֹתִיו.

Halakhah 6: "Fish sauce, cheese," etc. ²⁷¹"Wine in *muries*, Rebbi permits but Rebbi Eleazar ben Rebbi Simeon forbids." Therefore, if somebody transgressed and put it in, Rebbi forbids it to laymen but Rebbi Eleazar ben Rebbi Simeon permits it to laymen." Rebbi Mana bar Tanḥum

asked: Following him who permits for laymen, why is *muries* of Gentiles forbidden²⁷²? Rebbi Jeremiah in the name of Rebbi Hiyya ber Abba, it is forbidden as being cooked by Gentiles²⁷³. But did not [Rebbi Yose]²⁷⁴ state: "From a professional²⁷⁵ it is permitted, from a non-professional it is forbidden." From a professional it is permitted, is that not if it is not cooked²⁷⁶? Similarly, from a non-professional it is forbidden even if cooked. What about it? If it is to remove contamination it is forbidden because of pagan worship²⁷⁷. This implies that usufruct of pagan worship is forbidden, usufruct of heave is permitted²⁷⁸. Rebbi Johanan bar Madia said, following him who said from a professional it is permitted, only if he knows him²⁷⁹.

Rebbi Johanan and Rebbi Eleazar. One says because he diminishes its volume, the other says because he reduces the number of drinkers²⁸⁰. We do not know who said what. Since Rebbi Johanan said, Rebbi Jehudah inverted his reasoning but Rebbi Eleazar said, it was not inverted, there for the Cohen, here for the owners, it follows that Rebbi Johanan said because he reduces the number of drinkers.

271 From here on, there exists a Genizah text (x) which differs from the Leiden text mainly in its spelling. The origin of the entire Halakhah is *Terumot* 11:1 (π, Notes 11-23). However, the first paragraph is a reformulation and explanation of that text as noted by S. Lieberman (*Tosefta kiFshutah Terumot* p. 454). The second paragraph also belongs to *Terumot* 2:5 (π, Notes 118-119).

The quote refers to a *baraita* similar to Tosephta *Terumot* 9:6. According to Rebbi one puts wine into *muries* to improve its taste. This is a legitimate use of wine as food; therefore the Cohen may use his heave wine, sanctified food which has to be consumed in purity as a religious duty, to improve his *muries*. On the other hand, since the improved taste is noticeable, the entire *muries* now must be eaten under the

rules of heave.

R. Eleazar holds that wine is used in *muries* only to clean it from contaminations. To use heave wine for this purpose is sinful since it destroys sanctified drink. But if heave wine was used in this illegitimate way, it was destroyed and therefore lost its sanctity. The *muries* is profane and may be eaten by lay people in impurity.

272 Since the amount of any forbidden wine left in the sauce would be insignificant. If the trace of heave wine is permitted to impure laymen, should not a trace of Gentile wine be permitted to everybody?

273 Whose general prohibition is discussed in Halakhah 9.

274 Added from a and the *Terumot* texts.

275 This is the reading of the Leiden ms., Babli 34b, and Tosephta *Terumot* 4:13. The

Leiden ms. in *Terumot* reads המין "trust-worthy", which in *editio princeps* became an unintelligible המין "hot". The reading of λ , "craftsman" with the Leiden ms. here or אַמון "trust-worthiness" with the text in *Terumot*.

276 Since otherwise it still would be forbidden as Gentile cooking even if one was sure that no wine was used in its production.

277 In industrial production a Gentile might use wine of which a libation was made.

278 Since usufruct of pagan wine is forbidden, the rules of declaring an amount as insignificant do not apply; the most minute amount makes the entire product

forbidden whereas less than $^{1}/_{2}\%$ of heave in food leaves it permitted for everybody.

279 In modern terms, if the *muries* carries a rabbinic certification that no wine was used in its production.

280 This refers to Mishnah *Terumot* 11:1: "One may not cook heave wine because he diminishes its volume; R. Jehudah permits since he improves it." But some people do not want to drink alcohol-free cooked wine. The problem really is whether the vintner is permitted to cook his wine before he gave heave since (a) with the diminution in volume of the wine he diminishes the volume of heave to be taken and (b) not every Cohen may be willing to accept cooked heave wine.

(fol. 40b) משנה זי אָמַר רְבִּי יְהוּדָה שָאַל רְבִּי יִשְּמָעֵאל אֶת רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻעַ בְּשֶׁהָיוֹ מְהַלְּבִין בַּדָּרֶדְ מִפְּנֵי מָה אֵסְרוּ גְּבִינוֹת הַגּוֹיִם. אָמַר לוֹ מִפְנֵי שֶׁמַעֲמִידִין אוֹתָה בְּכֵבָה שֶל נְבֵילָה. אָמַר לוֹ וַהַלֹא קִיבַת עוֹלָה חֲמוּרָה מִקִּיבַת נְבֵילָה וְאֵמְרוּ כֹּהֵן שֶׁדְעָתוֹ יָפָה שוֹרְפָהּ חַיָּה וְלֹא חוֹדוּ לוּ אֶלָּא אֱמִרוּ לֹא נָהַנִין וְלֹא מוֹעֵלִין.

Mishnah 7: Rebbi Jehudah said, Rebbi Ismael asked Rebbi Joshua when they were walking on a road, why did they forbid Gentiles' cheeses²⁸¹? He told him, because they make them with stomach of cadaver²⁸². He answered him, is not the stomach of an elevation offering²⁸³ more serious than the stomach of a cadaver and they said, a Cohen who is not repulsed may burn it raw²⁸⁴; they did not agree to this but said one has no usufruct²⁸⁵ but does not commit larceny²⁸⁶.

281 They were forbidden in Mishnah 6 for all usufruct without any obvious reason.

282 The rennet is taken from the stomach contents of cattle killed by Gentiles and

therefore automatically have the status of cadavers. Since the rennet causes the milk to curdle, its addition cannot be said to be insignificant. Therefore one understands that the cheeses are forbidden as food. Since the rennet is produced from an animal and cheese (including kosher cheese made by Jews) is made by cooking milk with rennet, it could be forbidden for all usufruct as meat cooked in milk following R. Simeon ben Iohai (Mekhilta dR. Ismael Masekhta deKaspa 20).

283 An elevation offering is burned completely on the altar. The stomach contents (and the contents of its intestines) are not burned; the innards have to be washed before being put on the altar (*Lev*. 1:9). Eating from a cadaver is a simple infraction which requires no sacrifice; eating from an animal dedicated as elevation sacrifice is both an infraction and larceny

requiring a sacrifice.

284 The Cohen may eat the stomach contents raw since they are considered excrement; the rennet therefore cannot be considered meat and the Gentile's cheese should be permitted even as food! For the expression "to burn" for "to slurp" see Note 321.

285 While the previous statement is essentially correct there is a (customary or rabbinic) rule that it would not be decorous to do so; one refrains from using any part of the animal (except the hide given to the priests, *Lev.* 7:8) as a practical rule.

286 As a rule of biblical law. Therefore Gentiles' cheese could at most be rabbinically forbidden.

(41c line 26) **הלכה ז**ּ אָמֵר רְבִּי יְהוּדָה שָׁאֵל רְבִּי יִשְׁמָעֵאל אֶת רְבִּי יְהוֹשָׁעַ כול'. רְבִּי יַעֲקֹב בַּר אָחָטִין לְשֵׁם עֲבוֹדָה זָרָה אָרָא רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בַּרַ בַּא בְשֵׁם רְבִּי יְהוֹשָׁעַ בֶּן לֵוִי. מִפְּנֵי עֲגָלִים שָׁשֶּׁם נִשְׁחָטִין לְשֵׁם עֲבוֹדָה זָרָה זֶרָה שָׁבִּע רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן וָמַר. יָפֶה לִימְדָנוּ רְבִּי. שֶׁכֵּן הַשּׁוֹחֵט בְּהֵמָה לַעֲבוֹדָה זָרָה אֲפִילוּ פִּירְשָׁה אָסוּר. רְבִּי יוֹחָנֵן בָעֵי. מַצָא בָהּ טַבַּעַת. אָמַר רְבִּי יוֹחָי. טַבַּעַת בְּעֵינַהּ הִיא. פִּירְשׁה גּוּפַהּ הִיא.

2 בא|ג אבא מפני|ג מפני שרוב נשחטין|ג נשחטים 3 ומר|ג ואמר לימדנו|ג לימדני ר'|ג רבו שכן|ג שכין בהמה|ג בהימה 4 יוסי|ג יוסה בעינה|ג עינה

Halakhah 7: "Rebbi Jehudah said, Rebbi Ismael asked Rebbi Joshua," etc. Rebbi Jacob bar Aha, Rebbi Simeon bar Abba in the name of Rebbi Joshua ben Levi: Because [most]²⁸⁷ calves there²⁸⁸ are slaughtered in the name of pagan worship. Rebbi Johanan heard this and said, my teacher taught us well, since if one slaughters for pagan worship even its excrement is forbidden²⁸⁹. Rebbi Johanan asked, if one found a ring in it? Rebbi Yose said, a ring is recognizable²⁹⁰; excrement is part of its body.

287 Added from the Genizah text, necessary for syntactic reasons.

288 This shows that the Mishnah underlying this Halakhah is not the one given in the separate Mishnah in the Yerushalmi but the one found in the Babli

and Maimonides: R. Meïr declares *Bithynian* Gentile cheese as forbidden for usufruct. Babli 34b.

289 Therefore even R. Ismael must agree that these cheeses are forbidden; but they should be forbidden for usufruct.

290 It never was part of the animal and did idolatry. not become forbidden by its slaughter for

(41c line 31) רְבִּי חִייָה בַּרַ בָּא בְשָׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. בָּרְאשׁוֹנָה הָיוּ אוֹמְרִין. אֵין מַעְמִידִין לֹא בְקֵיבַת הַגּוֹי. חַזְרוּ לוֹמֵר. מַעְמִידִין בְּקִיבַת הַגּוֹי. חַזְרוּ לוֹמֵר. מַעְמִידִין בְּקִיבַת הַגְּוֹי, וְמִיְר. שְׁרְבִּי לִיעָזֶר. שְׁרְבִּי לִיעָזֶר. שְׁרְבִּי לִיעָזֶר. שְׁרְבִּי לִיעָזֶר. שְׁרְבִּי לִיעָזֶר. שֶׁרְבִּי לִיעָזֶר. שֶׁרְבִּי לִיעָזֶר. שֶׁרְבִּי לִיעָזֶר. שֶׁרְבִּי לִיעָזֶר. שְׁרְבִּי לִיעָזֶר. שְׁרְבִּי לִיעָזֶר הַבִּי לִיעָזֶר. שְׁרָבִּי לְיעָזֶר הַבִּי לִיעָזֶר. שְׁרָבִי לְיְבִי לְעֲבוֹיְה זְרָה. אָתָא רְבִּי אַסִי בְשָׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. בָּרְאשׁוֹנָה הָיוּ אוֹמְרִין. מְעֲמִידִין בְּקִיבַת הַנְּיִרָה וְלֵא בְּקֵיבַת הַגּוֹי. חָזְרוּ לוֹמֵר. מֵעְמִידִין בְּקִיבַת הַנְּנִיהָה מְסִייִעָא לְרְבִּי חִייָּה בַּרַ בָּא. קִיבַת הַנָּכְרִי וְשֶׁלְּבְבִילָה אֲסוֹרָה כְּמִשְׁנָה הָמִיתְה מְסִייִעָא לְרְבִי חִייָּה בַּרַ בָּא. קִיבַת הַנְּכְרִי וְשֶׁלְּבְבִילָה אֲסוֹרָה כְּמִשְׁנָה הָעִרְיבָּה מִוּתְּיָת בְּמִיעָה הְעָבִית הַנְּלֵּב בְּמִשְׁנָה הַעִּית הְּלֵּל בְּמִשְׁנָה הַעִּית הְלֵּל בְּמִשְׁנָה הַעִּית הָלֵּל בְּמִשְׁנָה הַעִּית הְלֵּל בְּמִילָה בְּלִב בִּית הַלְּל בְּמִילָה בְּנִב הְיִּבְתָה מִּמְקוֹם אְחַרְנִה. וְצְשִׁירָה בְּעָב וֹבְיתָה אֲסִיּרָה בְּמִבְּה מִיבְּתָה מִוּת בְּעִה בְּיִבְיה וְבִּית שְׁמִיל לְנָה וְעָבִייך לְּבִּי וֹהְנִיה וְבְּיִים וֹתְּבִיל וְבְּיִים וּעְּבִית הְבִּי וֹסִי בֵּירָה מְעְשֶּׁה בְּבְנִי חֲכָמִים וְהְתִּירוּ קִּבּוֹתְה, בֵּיעְה לְּבָּי וְהַבְּים וְבְּבִי וְהִבְּי וְהִבְּי וְהִבּים וֹתְּבִי וְהִבּים וֹתְבִי מִבְּעָשׁ בְּיוֹ בְעִבּים וֹתְיבִי וְבְּבִּי וְבְיִבְי וְבִּים וְשִּבְּי וְבְּים וְבִּי וֹמְבִים וֹּה בְּעִי הְעִבְים וּתְבּית וְּבִית וְבִיבִים וּת הָּבִית וְבְּבִי וְבְּבִית וְבִּית בְּבִיי וְבְבִית בְּבִּי וֹבְיבִים וֹתְבּי וְבְבִים וְבְּבִּי וְבְיבִּת וְּבִיי וְבְעִּבְּבִי וְבְיִבְּים בְּבְּי וֹבְיבִים וּיוֹבר בִּי וְבְבִּי וְבְיבִים וּתְבּיי בְּבְּבְי וְבְּבִי וְבְבִּי וְבְייִבְי וְבְּבִּי וְבְּבִי וְבְבִי וְבְיים וְבְּבְּי וְבְּי וְבְּבִי וְבְבִּי וֹבְי וְבְבִּי וְבְּבְי וְבְּבְי וְבְבִי וְבְבְי וְבְּבְי וְבְבִּי וְבְיי בְּבְּבְיוֹים בְ

1 בר בא | בב - מעמידין | ג מעמידין | ג מעמידים | 2 מעמידים הנבילה | בב הנבלה | בר הצב בר : בר אב בר זבדא | ג ר' זבידה א' מדברי | ג מידברי | ר' בא ר' ליעזר | בב ר' יוסי ביר' בון אמ'. שמואל בר אבא בעי. מה. כר' אליעזר ב ליעזר שר' | ג שהיה ר' בב דר' | 4 או' | ב אמ' שמחשבת | ג שהמחשבת בב סתם מחשבת נכרי אליעזר ב ליעזר שר' | ג אתה ב - אסי | גב יסא ב יסה | ב הכין ב הכֵיני | 5 מעמידין | גב אין מעמידים לא ב לא מעמידין לא אין ב - מעמידין | ג מסייע ב מסייעה הנכרי | ג הנוכרי ושלנבילה | בב וקיבת נבילה כמשנה | ג כמישנה | בהראשונה | ב ראשונה | ב- אטריפה ... האחרונה | גבב כשירה שיינקה מן הטריפה קיבתה אסורה כמשנה | בראשומה וטריפה שיינקה מן הכש[ירה] קיבתה מותרת כמשנה האחרונה הוי | ג הווי בב - ואתייא | ג ות ... ב במיע | ב היא דמר | ב דאמ' יוסי | גב יוסה | 10 בבנו | גבב בבניו שלר | גבב של שמוע | ג משלוש | שמועיי ב שמועיי ב שמועי ב שביקעו | ב שביקעו | ב היא דמר | ב דאמ' ולון ג בה ווי ב זאיבין יותר | גב יותר משלש | ג משלוש | בחכמין | בחכמין | התירו | ג והיתירן | 10 לו | גבב -

²⁹³Rebbi Hiyya bar Abba in the name of Rebbi Johanan: At first they were saying, one curdles neither with the stomach content of the carcass²⁹⁴ nor with the stomach contents of the Gentile. They changed to say, one curdles with the stomach content of the carcass but not with the stomach contents of the Gentile. Rebbi Abba bar Zavda, Rebbi Samuel bar Rav Isaac asked: Does this negate the declaration of Rebbi Eliezer, since Rebbi Eliezer said, the thoughts of the Non-Jew are about pagan worship²⁹⁵? Rebbi (Assi) [Yasa]²⁹⁶ came in the name of Rebbi Johanan: Originally, they said, one does curdle [neither]²⁹⁷ with carcass stomach contents nor with Gentile's stomach contents. They changed to say, one does curdle with carcass stomach contents and with Gentile's stomach contents. The language of a *baraita* supports Rebbi Hiyya

bar Abba: Stomach contents of a Gentile or a carcass is forbidden following the original teaching. (The stomach contents of a torn animal which suckled from a qualified one are permitted following the later teaching; the stomach contents of a qualified animal which suckled from a torn one are forbidden following the later teaching.) [The stomach contents of a qualified animal which suckled from a torn one are forbidden following the former teaching, and the stomach contents of a torn animal which suckled from a qualified one are permitted following the later teaching.]²⁹⁸ And even if the House of Shammai would argue like the House of Hillel in the first teaching, an egg is a growth of its body; the contents of the stomach come from the outside²⁹⁹. It parallels what Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun said in the name of Rebbi Johanan: It happened to the son[s]³⁰⁰ of (Rebbi) Jehudah ben Shamua³⁰¹ that wolves tore more than 300 of their flock. The case came before the Sages who permitted their stomach contents³⁰². They said, an egg is a growth of its body; the contents of the stomach come from the outside.

291 The text is complete in **a a**, Note 293. 292 This also was the text of **a** before correction. Therefore it is a traditional text rather than a scribal error.

293 For this paragraph there exist two additional witnesses, the Leiden ms. in *Beşah* 1:1 (60a ll. 39-54, **1**) and a Genizah text (*Yerushalmi Fragments*, pp. 156-157, **1**) of the same. The source clearly is the *Beşah* text even though the argument is from *Avodah zarah* and the reference to *Beşah* is a side remark.

"Gentile's stomach content" naturally means "stomach content of animal slaughtered by a Gentile."

294 An animal which was not slaughtered following the rules of ritual slaughter. whose flesh therefore is forbidden as meat.

295 The *Beşah* text seems better: Does this (i. e., the prohibition of Gentile rennet)

follow R. Eliezer (whom practice does not follow in general) since it treats Gentile rennet as more problematic than the one derived from a carcass? Since here practice is said to follow R. Eliezer, the tradition seems questionable; one has to search for parallel traditions either to confirm or to reject.

296 The Babylonian form of the name (in parentheses) has to be deleted in favor of the Galilean form used in the three parallel sources [in brackets].

297 To be added by the unanimous testimony of the other three sources and the later arguments.

298 The ms. text (in parentheses) is inconsistent. It has to be replaced by the text of the other three sources [in brackets] which is consistent with R. Joḥanan's statement in both versions since for dietary laws a "torn" animal has the same status as a

carcass.

A "torn" animal is one of which a vital organ is impaired or defective, the most common one being tuberculous lesions of the lung. If a cow is known to suffer from a defect which makes it "torn", its milk is forbidden as drink but as stomach contents it becomes excrement and is no longer forbidden. (Karaites deny the existence of internal terefa and prohibit as torn only the victims of predator attacks as described by the verse, Ex. 22:30.)

299 This now connects the discussion with Mishnah Besah 1:1 which states that the House of Shammai permit the use on the holiday of an egg laid on that day while the House of Hillel forbid it. The problem is to understand the position of the House of Hillel since the preparation of food is permitted on a holiday (Ex. 12:16). According to the Babli and one opinion in the Yerushalmi the prohibition applies only to eggs laid by chickens raised to produce eggs. Then the mother was not food at the start of the holiday. While the egg is food according to everybody, for the House of Hillel it cannot change its character from non-food to food on the holiday. Then the question is raised why milk which is prohibited as food before being ingested by a ruminant becomes permitted by the animal's stomach. In this question, the revised ruling in matters of rennet would agree with the stance of the House of Shammai. But the answer is that the two cases cannot be compared; the stomach contents of an animal never were part of the animal and do not have the latter's status. 300 The plural is attested to in the three parallel sources and required by the context. 301 The parallels unanimously state the

name as Jehudah ben Shemu'ai without a rabbinic title.

302 The latter teaching which permits rennet from animals prohibited as meat is confirmed by a ruling in an actual case.

(fol. 40b) משנה ח: חַזַר וָאַמַר לוֹ מִפָּנִי שֶׁמַּעַמִידִין אוֹתַהּ בְּקֵיבַת עֵנְלֵי עֲבוֹדָה זַרָה. אֲמַר לוֹ אם כַּן לַמָּה לֹא אַסְרוּהַ בַהַנָּאַה. הָשִּׁיאוֹ לָדָבַר אָחָר אָמֶר לוֹ יִשְּמֵעָאל אָחִי הַיאַדְּ אָתַה קוֹרא כִּי מוֹכִים דֹדֵידָה מָיֵין אוֹ כִּי מוֹכִים דוֹדַייִדָּ. אָמַר לוֹ כִּי מוֹכִים דוֹדַייִדָּ. אָמַר לוֹ אֵין הַדָּבָר כֵּן שהרי חברו מלמד עליו לריח שמניד מובים:

Mishnah 8: He³⁰³ gave a second argument and said, because they curd it with stomach content of calves for pagan worship. He³⁰⁴ retorted, then why did they not forbid it for usufruct²⁸⁹? He³⁰³ deflected him to an other subject³⁰⁵ and said to him, my brother Ismael, how do you read, for your (m.) friends are better than wine, or for your (f.) friends are better than wine 306? He 304 told

him, for your (f.) friendship is better. He³⁰³ answered, it is not so since the next verse implies it, by the scent of your (m.) good oils³⁰⁷.

303 R. Joshua.

304 R. Ismael.

305 As the Babli explains, since it was a new purely rabbinic restriction introduced after the destruction of the Temple, he did not want to disclose the reason.

306 *Cant.* 1:2. Since the Song is read as a dialogue between God (m.) and Israel (f.), the theological interpretation depends on the vocalization which was not directly expressible before the invention of vowel signs. The interpretation given in the Halakhah requires the identification of אונדים as "friends, lovers" rather than "friendship, love."

307 *Cant.* 1:3. As in most cases, the proof is from the part of the verse not quoted. The verse ends: *therefore girls love you.* Since the Song of Songs clearly celebrates heterosexual love, the speaker must be a female addressing a male.

The following interpretation of the Mishnah follows S. Naeh¹. There are two problems. What is the relationship of the Mishnah 7 and the first part of Mishnah 8 to the second part of Mishnah 8? Also the discussion in Mishnah 8 does not seem to make sense. Since *Cant.* 1:2 starts: *May he kiss me with kisses of his mouth*, it should be clear that the speaker is the female. Why should R. Ismael, who everywhere else requires that a verse be interpreted according to its plain sense, suddenly switch speakers in middle sentence? Why does R.

Joshua refer to 1:3, when a referral to 1:2 would be more appropriate? The unvocalized text of 1:2-3 has a chiastic structure: It starts clearly with the masculine, has a middle section which could be read in the masculine or the feminine, and ends again with the masculine.

R. Ismael proves convincingly that there is no biblical basis for the prohibition of Gentile cheese; it is purely rabbinical. It can be regarded as a "fence around the law" only with regard to the prohibition of intermarriage, since it is designed to make social intercourse between Jews and Gentiles as difficult as possible. Then the question arises as to the status of the much more important prohibitions oil and wine. The prohibition of oil clearly is rabbinical even though it is mentioned as particularly meritorious in Daniel; no reason could be found in dietary laws to prohibit Gentile cold pressed virgin olive oil. While wine actually used for pagan libations is biblically forbidden, the extension of the prohibition to almost any wine moved in any way by a Gentile, even one adhering to a faith not practicing libations (or even prohibiting the drinking of wine), must be considered rabbinical. Now wine in mentioned in v. 1:2 and oil in v. 1:3. The discussion between Rabbis Ismael and Joshua is about the status of the prohibitions of wine and oil.

As mentioned in Note 306, any rabbinic reference to the Song of Songs

שלמה נאה, טובים דודיך מיין, מבט חדש על משנת ע"ז ב:ה; מחקרים בתלמוד ובמדרש, ספר זכרון לתירצה .
 434-411 ע' 2005 ע' 434-411.

unquestionably reads sentences put into the mouth of the female as coming from the congregation of Israel (as represented by its rabbinical leaders) and that of the male as referring to God. R. Joshua asks R. Ismael about his opinion about the actual rules referring to Gentile wine. The latter, by putting the reference to wine in the mouth of the male, asserts that the prohibition of

Gentile wine essentially is God's decree, is biblical. R. Joshua, the overriding authority, informs him that the references to wine and oil have equal status; since the prohibition of oil in almost all cases has no pentateuchal basis, the prohibition of wine also in almost all cases is purely rabbinical (Cf. Halakhah 5:4, Note 67).

(41c line 45) הלכה ח: מִפְּנִי שָׁפַּעֲמִידִין אוֹתָהּ כול'. חֲבַרִייָּא בְּשֶׁם רְבִּי. דּוֹדִים דְּבְרִי סוֹפְרִים לְּדְבְרִי תוֹרָה. וְחַבֵּרִי תוֹרָה. וְחַבֵּרִי תוֹרָה. וְחַבֵּרִי תוֹרָה. וְחַבִּרִי תוֹרָה. מְּדְבְרִי תוֹרָה. מְדְבְרִי חוֹרָה. וְחַבִּיבִים יוֹתֵר מִדְּבְרִי חוֹרָה. פִּי־טוֹבִים דּוֹדֶידְ מִייֱוּן. רְבִּי בָּא דְּזִים דְּבְרִי סוֹפְרִים לְּדְבְרִי תוֹרָה. מְּדְבְרִי תוֹרָה. שְׁהַרִי רְבִּי טַרְפוֹן בַּר כֹּהֵן בְשִׁם בַּר פָּזִי. תֵּדְע לְדְּ שִׁדְּבְרִי סוֹפְרִין חֲבִיבִין יוֹתֵר מִדְּבְרִי תוֹרָה. שְׁהַרִי רְבִּי טַרְפוֹן אִילּוּ לֹא קָרָא לֹא הָיָה עוֹבֵר אֶלְא בַּעֲשֵׂה. מִפְּנֵי שֶׁעֶבַר עַל דְּבְרִי בֵית הָלֶּל חַיִּב מִיתָה. עַל שִׁם אִפֹּרְץ יִשְׁכֵּי נְתָשׁ.

ר' | ג ר' יוחנן 2 יותר מדברי | ג כדברי וחכך | ג וחיכך

Halakhah 8: "Because they curdle it," etc. ³⁰⁸The colleagues in the name of Rebbi [Johanan]: The words of the Sopherim are related to the words of Scripture and are (more pleasant than) [pleasant like] the words of Scripture; your throat is like good wine³¹⁰. Simeon bar Abba in the name of Rebbi Johanan: The words of the Sopherim are related to the words of Scripture and are more pleasant than the words of Scripture, for your friends are better than wine³¹¹. Rebbi Abba bar Cohen in the name of Bar Pazi: You may know that the words of the Sopherim are more pleasant than the words of Scripture, because if Rebbi Tarphon³¹² did not recite at all he would only have transgressed a positive commandment. But because he transgressed the words of the House of Hillel he should have suffered death since it says, if one breaches a wall he will be bitten by a snake³¹³.

309 This paragraph and the next are from *Berakhot* 1:7 (Notes 182-191) and *Sanhed-rin* 11:6 (Notes 54-57); Midrash *Cant*. 1(18). The Geniza fragment ends here on line 2.

309 A comparison with the other texts

shows that the correct text is the [Genizah text] not the (Leiden ms.) one in which the two traditions of R. Joḥanan are undistinguishable.

310 Cant. 7:10; Babli 35a.

311 Mishnah Berakhot 1:7.

312 Cant. 1:2.

313 Eccl. 10:8.

(41c line 53) תַּנֵּי רְבִּי יִשְּׁמָעֵאל. דְּבְרֵי תוֹרָה יֵשׁ בָּהֶן אִיפוּר וְיֵשׁ בָּהֶן הַיתֵּר וְיֵשׁ בָּהֶן הַמּיּרִין. אֲבָל דְּבְרֵי סוֹפְּרִין כּוּלֶן חוֹמֶר. דְּתַנִּינֶן תַּמָּו. הָאוֹמֵר. אֵין תְּפִילִין. לַעֲבוֹר עַל דְּבְרִי חַמִּיּרִין. אֲבָל דְּבְרֵי סוֹפְּרִין כּוּלֶן חוֹמֶר. דְּתַנִּינֶן תַּמָּן. הָאוֹמֵר. אֵין תְּפִילִין. לַעֲבוֹר עַל דְּבְרִי חוֹנֶה. פְּטוּר. חָמֵשׁ טוֹטְפוֹת. לְהוֹסִיף עֵל דְּבְרִי סוֹפְרִים. חַיִּיב. רְבִּי חֲנִינָה בְשִׁי רְבִּי אִידִי בְשִׁי רְבִּי תַנְיחוּם בֵּרְבִּי חְיִיה. חֲמוּדִין דְּבְרִי זְקִינִים מִדְּבְרִי נְבִיאִים. דְּכְתִיב אַל־תַּטִיפוּ יַטִּיבְּוּן. וּכְתִיב אַטִּיף לְּדְּ לַיֵּי,ן וְלַשְׁכָּר. נָבִיא וְזָקּן לְמָה הֵן דּוֹמִין. למֶּלֶּדְ שְׁשִּׁילַח שְׁנֵי סִימְנְטִייִרין שָׁלוֹ לִמְדִינָה. עַל אֶחָד מַהֶן כָּתַב. אִם אֵינוֹ מִרְאָה לָכֶם חוֹתָם שָׁלִּי וְסֵימַנְטֵייִרין שָׁלִּי הָאֲמִינוּ לוֹ. נְבְּ בְּנָבִיא מֵהָן בָּתַב. אַף עַל פִּי שְׁאֵינוֹ מַרְאָה לָכֶם חוֹתָם שָׁלִּי וְסֵימַנְטֵייִרון שָׁלִּי הָאָמִנוּ לוֹ. כְּדְּ בְּנָבִיא כַּהָן בְּתַב. אַף עַל פִּי שְׁאֵינוֹ מַרְאָה לָכָם חוֹתָם שְׁלִי וְסִימִנְטֵייִרון שָׁלִי הָאָמִנוּ לוֹ. כָּדְּ בְּנָביא כָּתְן אֵלְיֵךְ אְּעֹלְ בְּי מִינְשְׁלִי וֹחְיִם מְּלֵּיִי וְמִּילְנְשִׁ אָבֹי בְּיִם הְבָּי הִוֹים מִּבְּבִי חִוֹיְם שְׁלֵּיִי לִּיוֹ אָלִי בְּבְיא בְּיִבְּים הַבְּים הִבְּים הַבְּבִי חִוֹים בְּלָבְי הַתִּים בְּבִי הִיתְּי אָוֹ מוֹפֵת. בָּרָם הַּבְּי הָבִים הָּכָּא. עַל־בְּי הַתּוּלָ הְאָלִי וֹנְילְ אָלִיךְ אָּיֹת אוֹ מוֹפֵת. בָּרָם הָּכָּא. עִלֹיבְּי הָּבְּי הִיּיִבְּי הִייִם הָּבָּי הִייִים בְּיִים בְּבִיים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּי וֹיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּלְ בְּיִבְי בִייִּים בְּיִי בְּיִים בְּן בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִי בְּיִילְ בִּיּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִבְּי בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּכָּי בְיוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיִיים בְּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּי בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיוֹי בְּיִבְייִים בְּיִי בְּיִבְיים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיבּים בְּיִיים בְּיל בְּבְיִבְים בְּיִים בְּייִים בְּיִים בְּעִים בְּישְּבִּי בְּיִי בְּעִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּייִים

In the Torah there are forbidden matters and Rebbi Ismael stated: permitted matters. There are easy parts and severe parts. But in the words of the Sopherim all are severe, since we have stated: "He who says that there are no phylacteries, to transgress the words of the Torah, is not prosecutable. Five compartments to add to the words of the Sopherim is punishable." Rebbi Hanina³¹⁴ in the name of Rebbi Idi in the name of Rebbi Tanhum bar Hivva: The words of the Sages carry more weight than those of the prophets since it is written, do not preach, they preach315. And it is written, I shall preach to vou for wine and liquor³¹⁶. The relation of prophet and scholar can be compared to the case of a king who sent two seals³¹⁷ to a province. About one of them he wrote, if he does not show you my seal and σημαντήριον³¹⁸, do not believe him. About the other he wrote, even if he does not show you my seal and σημαντήριον, believe him. So about a prophet is written, he gives you a sign or miracle³¹⁹. But here it is written, according to the teachings that they will teach you³²⁰.

314 With the other two sources read: Hinena.

diplomatarii, persons authorized to use the imperial mail.

315 Micha 2:6.

318 Greek "seal".

316 Micha 2:11.

319 Deut. 13:2.

317 As the text shows this is a scribal

320 Deut. 17:11.

error. Read with the other sources פלמנטרץ

(41c line 63) רָבִּי יַצְקֹבׁ בַּר אָחָא רְבִּי שִׁמְעוּן בַּר בָּא בְשֵׁם רְבִּי יְהוֹשָׁעַ בֶּן לֵוִי. מִפְּנֵי שֶׁרוֹב עֲגֶלִים שָׁשָּׁם נִשְׁחָטִין לְשֵׁם דַּעֲבוֹדָה זָרָה. שָׁמַע רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן וָמַר. יָבֶּה לִימְדָנוּ רִבִּי. שֶׁכֵּן הַשּׁוֹחֵט בְּהַמָה לַעֲבוֹדָה זֶרָה אֲפִילוּ פִּיְרְשָׁהּ אָסוּר. רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן בָעֵי. מָצָא בָהּ טַבַּעַת. אָמַר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי. טַבַּעַת בָּעֵייָנַה הָיא. פִּיִרִשַׁהּ הִיא.

מַה שֹּוֹרְפָהַ. נָמִי לָהַ. רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן לָקִישׁ אָמַר. בְּכוֹס זּוֹהֵם. הָדָא אֱמְרָה. הַשּּׁוֹתֶה בְכוֹס זּהֵם לֹא נַהֲנָה וָלֹא מוֹעִיל.

מִפְּנֵי מַה לֹא גִילָה לוֹ. אַמַר רְבִּי יוֹחַנַן. מִפְּנֵי שֵׁבְּקַרוֹב אַסְרוּם. וְרְבִּי יִשְׁמַעֵאל הָיָה קַטַן.

Rebbi Jacob bar Aḥa, Rebbi Simeon bar Abba in the name of Rebbi Joshua ben Levi: Because most calves there²⁸⁸ are slaughtered in the name of pagan worship. Rebbi Joḥanan heard this and said, my teacher taught us well, since if one slaughters an animal for pagan worship even its excrement is forbidden²⁸⁹. Rebbi Joḥanan asked, if one found a ring in it? Rebbi Yose said, a ring is recognizable²⁹⁰; excrement is part of its body.

What means "burns it"? He slurps it³²¹. Rebbi Simeon ben Laqish said, in a dirty cup. This implies that one who drinks from a dirty cup neither benefits nor commits larceny³²².

Why did he not tell him? Because they prohibited it recently and Rebbi Ismael was young³²³.

321 In Midrash Cant. 1(17) גמיע.

322 Since he must slurp the contents of the stomach in the Temple it would be a desecration to use a clean Temple vessel for this purpose. A private vessel may not be introduced into the Temple precinct. The priest may use a dirty vessel which nobody else would use for food to eat the disgusting

matter.

323 They had to establish the authority of the newly formed Synhedrion at Jabneh; Babli 35a. The story must be dated to the last 20 years of the first Century, after the death of Rabban Joḥanan ben Zakkai (at an unknown date). R. Ismael never appears as member of the Synhedrion.

(41c line 70) רְבִּי חוֹנִייָה אָמַר. רְבִּי חָמָא בַּר עוּקְבָּא מַקְשִׁי. אָם לְהַפְּלִיגוֹ בִדְבָּרִים הָיָה מְבַקֵּשׁ הָיָה לוֹ לְהַשִּׁיאוֹ בֶּחָמֵשׁ הַשָּׁאוֹת שֻׁבַּתוֹרָה. וְאֵילּוֹ הַן. שְׁאַת. אָרוּר. מְחָר. מְשׁרְּהִדִּים. וְקָם. הָלָוֹא אִם־תֵּיטִיב שְׁאַׁת או שְׁאֵת אִם לְא תֵיטִׁיב. כֵּי בְאַפֶּם הָרְגוּ אִִּישׁ וּבְרְצֹנֶם עִקְּרוּ־שְׁוֹראָרוּר חְלֵּיֹא אִם־תֵּיטִיב שְׁאַֹּת או שְׁאֵת אִם לְא תֵיטִיב. כֵּי בְאַפֶּם הָנְיגוּ אִִּישׁ וּבְרְצֹנֶם עִקְּרוּ־שְׁוֹראָרוּר אַבְּּם בְּעְמִלֹק מָיְר או מָחר אֲלִכֵי נִצְּב עִבּרֹרְאשׁ הַגְּבְשָׁה הִּנְּבְ עִם־אֲבְּבָּת גְּבָעֵם מְשׁוּקּדִים או מְשׁוּקַדִים בַּפְתּרֶיהָ וּפְרָחָיהָ: וַיַּאֹמֶר יְיִ עַלְּבֹר בְּאוֹי הִנְּדְ שֹׁכֵב עִם־אֲבֹּתְיִדְ וְקָם אוֹ וְקָם הָעָּם הַיָּה וְזָנָה וֹ. רְבִּי תַּנְחוּמָא מוֹסִיף הָדָא. וּבְנֵי בַּאוּ מִרְדְּבְּי לָא. יִשׁ דְּבָרִים צִילְבְבּוֹ הַאֲנָלִים הַעָּה רְבִּי לָא. יִשׁ דְּבָרִים עִּיִבְּלְבִּב בְּאוּ מִרְהַשְּּלְּה לְּאָב בֹּלְ אַמָּבְל בְּאוֹי מִן־הַשְּּדֶר בְּצִיל אוֹ וְקָם אוֹ בְּשָׁמְשׁׁם וַיִּתְעַצְּבוּ הַשְׁמִילְם אוֹ בְּשָׁבְלְּבִים אוֹ בְּשְׁמְשׁׁם וֹיִּתְעַצְבוּ הָּאָנִישׁים. אָמֵר רְבִּי לָא. יִבְּי בְּעָב יִבְּשִׁ שְׁמָשְׁם אוֹ בְּשְׁמְשׁׁם וֹיִרְעַבְּבוֹ הָאָנִשׁׁים. אָמֵר רְבִּי לָּא. יִם בְּבָּי שְׁבְּית עַבְּבּי בְּי אִיתְּים אוֹ בְּעָבְילְ עֻבְּבְי בְּאוּ בְּבִי הַנְיִב וְּבָּב בְּעָה הִנְּבְּי בְּבִי בְּבִי הְיִבְּיִבְּי אָתְם בְּבִּי בְּיִבְי עָבְּרָ בְּבִיל בְּי בְּיִבְּי עְּבָּי בְּבִי מִיךְ עַבְּבְּי בְּבִי בְּבִי בִּבְי בְּבִי בְּבָּר בְּבִי מִנְר בְבָּי בְּבִי בְּבָּר בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִּבְּי בְּבִּי בְּבִי בְּבָּי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּיִב בְּבְּי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבָּב בְּבּי בְּבִּי בְּבִי בְּבִּבּי בְּבִּי בְּבָּב בְּי בְּבִּי בְּבָּי בְּבְּבְּי בְּבִי בְּבְי בְּבְּבְי בְּבְּבְּי בְּבְּיִבְי בְּבִי בְּבְי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבְּבְּבְּב בְּבְּי בְּבְיבְבְי בְּבְּבְי בְבִּבְי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבִי בְּבְיבִי בְּבְי בְּבְּבְיבְּיבּים בְּעִיבְים בְּבְּבְּבְּבְם בְּיִיבְּיִים בְּבְּרִיבּבְיים בְּבְּבּי בְּבְּבְיבִים בְּבְּבְּים בְּבְּבְיּבְי

וְאוֹתִי צָנָה יְי. אוֹתִי וְאוֹתִי. נֶאֶמְרוּ לִי דְבָרִים שֶׁנֶּאֶמרוּ לָכֶם. וְנֶאֶמְרוּ לִי דְבָרִים שֶׁנֶּאֶמרוּ בִינִי לְבֵין עַצִמִי.

Rebbi Onias said, Rebbi Hama bar Ugba raised a difficulty: If he wanted to deflect him to another subject³²⁴, he should have removed him to the five indeterminate places in the Torah³²⁵, which are the following: "gift, cursed, tomorrow, almond shaped, rise". Behold if you choose well the gift or the gift if you do not choose well³²⁶. For in their rage they killed a man and by their will castrated a cursed ox or cursed be their rage for it is strong³²⁷. Moses said to Joshua . . go fight Amalea tomorrow or tomorrow I shall stand on top of the hill³²⁸. On the candelabra four cups almond shaped or almond shaped their knobs and their flowers³²⁹. The Eternal said to Moses, you will lie with your fathers and rise or rise will this people and whore³³⁰. Rebbi Tanhuma added the following: Jacob's sons came from the field when they heard or when they heard the men were offended³³¹. Rebbi La said, there are things about which one kisses the mouth, as it is said, may he kiss me with the kisses of his mouth³³². Rebbi Isaac said, and me did the Eternal command³³³. "Me, and me." Things were said to me that were said to you. And things were said to me alone³³⁴.

324 If R. Joshua's intention only was to deflect R. Ismael's inquiry there were many other questions to be asked.

325 In the absence of masoretic accents it may be difficult to parse a sentence. In Babli sources, this is called "verses that have no decision," i. e., where to place the caesura. In our masoretic texts only Ex. 25:34 remains undecided in this sense. Parallel sources are Babli Yoma 52a/b, Gen. rabba 80(5) (Theodor-Albeck #957/958, Sokoloff Geniza Fragments p. 170), Midrash Cant. 1(18), Mekhilta dR. Ismael, Amaleq 1, Mekhilta dR. Simeon ben Iohai Epstein-Melamed p. 121, Tanhuma Bešallah

26. The list itself is attributed in most sources to Issy ben Jehudah².

326 Gen. 4:7. They must have read הֲלוֹא but also in the masoretic text הֲלוֹא אִם־תֵּיטִיב ׁ שְׁאֵׁת וְאָם there is a stop between הֵיטִיב ׁ שְאֵׁת.

327 *Gen.* 49:6-7. It is a question whether to read one or two sentences.

328 Ex. 17:9.

329 Ex. 25:34.

330 Deut. 31:16.

331 *Gen.* 34:7. Most translations follow the masoretic punctuation in choosing the first alternative but the German translation

A discussion in principle about this subject is found in ש. קוגוט, המקרא בין טעמים לפרשנות, ש. ברויאר, מקראות שאין להם הכרע, לשוננו נח (תשנה) 189-189.

by Torczyner *et al.* (Berlin 1934) which opts for the second.

332 This answers R. Hama bar Uqba's question. The verse *Cant.* 1:2 was chosen because its first part, quoted now, tells R. Ismael to be silent since a person who is kissed on his mouth cannot speak at that time. The first part clearly refers to a male; nevertheless R. Ismael had a point reading

the second part as addressing a female since the sentence switches from third to second person, possibly indicating a change of speaker.

333 *Deut.* 4:14. Here starts a rather defective Genizah fragment (Ginzberg pp. 276-277.)

334 Not everything has to be told to everybody.

(41d line 6) רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן חַלְפּוּתָא רְבִּי חַנִּי דְשַׁעָה שְׁתַּלְמִידִין קְטַנִּים כְּבִישׁ לְבְנּשֶׁדְ וּמְחַיְים: כְּבָשִׁים כְּתִיב. הָא כֵיצַד. בְּשָׁעָה שְׁתַּלְמִידִין קְטַנִּים כְּבוֹשׁ לְפְנֵיהֶן דְּבְרִי וּמְחַיִּיך שְׁלֶּה עְתַּוּדִים: כְּבָשִׁים כְּתִיב. הָא כֵיצַד. בְּשָׁעָה שְׁתַּלְיִיק לְמָה דְתַנֵּי רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן תוֹרָה. וְדָא מְסִייְעָה לְמָה דְתַנֵּי רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן יוֹחַי. וְאֵלֶה הַמִּשְׁפָּלִים אֲשֶׁר תָּשִׁים לְבְּנֵיהֶם: מָה הַסִּימָה הַזֹּאת אֵינָה נִגְלֵית לְכָל־בִּרְייָה בָּדְּ אֵין לְדָּה רְשׁוּת לְשַׁקְּעַ אֶת עַצְמָדְ בְּדַרִי תוֹרָה אֶלְבֶּנְי בְנֵי אָדָם כְּשִׁירִין.

Rebbi Simeon ben Halfuta, Rebbi Haggai in the name of Rebbi Johanan. Lambs for your clothing; the price of a field are rams³³⁵. It is written "suppressings³³⁶". How is this? If the students are young, suppress before them the secrets of the Torah. If they grew and became like rams, reveal to them the secrets of the Torah. This lends support to what Rebbi Simoen ben Iohai stated: And these are the laws which you shall put before them³³⁷. Just as this putting is not revealed to everybody³³⁸ so you do have permission to immerse yourself in words of the Torah only before legitimate people.

335 Prov. 27:26.

336 Identifying ψ and ψ for the homily.

337 Ex. 21:1.

338 The laws in Ex. 21-22 are not to be told to Gentiles nor applied to their suits.

(40b) משנה ט: אַילו דְבָרִים שֶל גוֹיָם אֲסוּרִין וְאֵין אִיסוּרָן אִיסוּר הֲנָאָה חָלָב שֶׁחֲלָבוֹ גּוֹי נְּהַרָּבֶן הָשְׁרָאֵל רוֹאֵהוּ הַפַּת וְהַשְּׁטֶן שֶּלֶהֶן וּשְּלֶקוֹת. רְבִּי וּבֵית דִּינוֹ הִתִּירוּ בַשְּׁטֶן. בְּבָשִׁין שֶּדַּרְבָּן וְאֵין יִשְׁרָאֵל רוֹאֵהוּ הַבָּעמוּ, בְּבָשִׁין שְּדַּרְבָּן לְתַת בָּהֶן יַיִן וְחִוֹמֶץ וְטָרִית מְרוּפָּה וְצִיר שֶׁאֵין בָּהּ דָּנָה וְהַחִילֶּק וְקוֹרֶט שֶל חִלְתִּית וּטֶלֵח בַּלְּבָרִית הַרָי אֵלוּ אֲסוּרְין וְאֵין אִיסוּרְן אִיסוּר הַנָּאָה:

Mishnah 9: The following matters of Gentiles are forbidden but their prohibition is not of usufruct: Milk which the Gentile milked when no Jew was seeing him, bread, their oil³³⁹, and anything preserved by cooking³⁴⁰. Rebbi and his court permitted oil. Preserves in which usually wine is used³⁴¹, and vinegar³⁴², and pieces of *triton*³⁴³, and fish sauce³⁴⁴ not containing a whole fish, and *hallec*³⁴⁵, and a lump of *asa foetida*²⁰⁵, and *salqonarit* salt³⁴⁶; these are forbidden but their prohibition is not of usufruct:

339 Olive oil.

340 Even if the Gentile cooked with the Jew's vessels under his control, as long as no Jew participated in the cooking process.

341 Preserves made with spices without cooking, such as *Sauerkraut*, where wine might have been added. The wine is forbidden but there is no danger that it might have been used for pagan rituals.

342 Vinegar is not wine, but vinegar made from grapes is forbidden.

343 The Latin name of a kind of sea fish mentioned by Pliny; in Greek it is the name of sea gods. Since the fish is cut in little pieces one cannot ascertain that no

forbidden fish (without fins and scales) was used.

344 Fluid obtained by squeezing fish.

345 "Fish sauce (*garum*) prepared from small fish" (Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary).

346 Musaphia reads סלקתדית and explains as sal conditum, spiced salt (mentioned by Pliny xxxi,87 and in Diocletian's price edict. A recipe is given by Apicius.) Kohut proposes salcenarium Medieval Latin "used for pickling". Also consider sal candidum "white salt" (E. G.).

(13 Add line 13) הלכה טי אֵילוּ דְבָרִים שֶׁלְגוֹיִם אֲסוּרִין כול". חָלָב הַגּוֹי לָמָה הוּא אָסוּר. רְבִּי בָּּא בַּר יְבִּי יְהוֹשַׁע בֶּן לֵוִי. חָלָב הַגּוֹי לָמָה הוּא אָסוּר. רְבִּי בָּּא בַּר רַב יְהוּדָה רְבִּי סִימוֹן בְּשָׁם רְבִּי יְהוֹשַׁע בֶּן לֵוִי. חָלָב הַגּוֹי לָמָה הוּא אָסוּר. מִשׁוּם גִּילוּי. וְיַצְמִיד. אָמֵר רְבִּי שְׁמוּאֵל בַּר רַב יִצְחָק. מִפְּנֵי הָאֶירֶס הַנְּתוּוֹן בֵּיוְ הַנְּקְבִים. וְתַנֵּי כֵן. ג' אִירְסִים הֵן. אָחָד צוֹף וְאֶחָד שׁוֹקַע וְאֶחָד דּוֹמֶה לִשְׁבָּכָה. בְּצְלִייָא הֲוֹוֹן בְּחַקְלַיָּא. אִתְגַּלְייֵת קוּלְתָא דְּמִיּה אֲשְׁתוֹן קַמִּייָא וְאַבְּלִיוֹ, תִּייְנִינִי וּמִייתִין. אֲנִי אוֹמֵר. אִירֶס שׁוֹקַע הָיָה. בְּיוֹמוֹי דְּרְבִּי יִרְמִיְה אִיתְנַלְייֵן גִּיגִייָתָיָה דְּסְדְרָא רוֹבָא. אִישׁתוֹן קַמֵּייָא וְלָא אִינְכוֹן. תִּינְייֵנִי וּמִיתוּ. אֲנִי אוֹמֵר. אֶירֶס שׁוֹקֵע הָיָה. וְתַנֵּי כַּן. אַבִּשִּיחַ שְׁנִּיקר וְאֵכְלוּ מִמֶּנוּ צְשַׂרָה בְּנֵי אָדָם אָסוּר לוֹכַל וְלִשְׁתּוֹת אַחֲרִיהֶן. אֲנִי אוֹמֵר. אֶירֶס שׁוֹקֵע הָיָה. מִה לַּנָל הְלִשְׁתוֹת אַחָרִיה אֲמָר לוֹכַל וְלִשְׁתּוֹת אַחֲרָה, אַה אִינְס שׁוֹקַע הָיָה. לְּנִי אָדָם אָסוּר לוֹכַל וְלִשְׁתּוֹת אַחֲרִיהן, אֵנִי אוֹמֵר. אָירֶס שׁוֹקַע הָיָה.

ה 2 בר | ג בש' 3 ג'ן ג שלושה 4 לשבכה | ג לישבכה 5 קמייא | ג קדמאי ואנכון | ג ולא אנכון 3 בר | ג בר | ג ארס שוקע | ג אירס שוקיע רובא | ג רבה 7 ארס שוקע | ג אירס שוקיע

אָמַר רְבִּי יִרְמְיָה. חָלָב הַגּוֹי לָמָה הוּא אָסוּר. מִשׁוּם תַּעֲרוֹבֶת בְּהֵמָה טְמֵאָה. וְתַנֵּי כֵן. יִשְׂרָאֵל יוֹשֵׁב בַּעֵדֶר וְהָגּוֹי חוֹלֵב וּמֵבִיא לוֹ וְאֵינוֹ חוֹשֵשׁ. Halakhah 9: "The following matters of Gentiles are forbidden," etc. ³⁴⁷Why is Gentile's milk forbidden? Rebbi Abba (son of) [in the name of] ³⁴⁸Rav Jehudah, Rebbi Simon in the name of Rebbi Joshua ben Levi: Why is Gentile's milk forbidden? Because of uncovering ¹⁵⁸. Let him make cheese! Rebbi Samuel ben Rav Isaac said, because of the poison given between the holes ³⁴⁹. It was stated so: There are three kinds of poison; one swims, one sinks down, and one is similar to a net ³⁵⁰. Workers were in the field. The water pitcher was uncovered. The first ones drank and were [not] ³⁵¹ disabled. The second ones died. I say that it was sinking poison. In the days of Rebbi Jeremiah the barrels of the great assembly ³⁵¹ were uncovered. The first ones drank and were not disabled. The second ones died. I say that it was sinking poison. It was stated thus ³⁵²: "If a watermelon was pecked and ten people ate from it or wine was uncovered and ten people drank from it, it is forbidden to eat or drink after them; I say that there is sinking poison."

Rebbi Jeremiah said, why is Gentile's milk forbidden? Because of admixture from forbidden animals³⁵³. It was stated so³⁵⁴: "There is nothing to worry if the Jew sits with the herd while the Gentile milks and brings to him."

347 Parallels to these two paragraphs are in *Terumot* 8:5 (Notes 135-142) and *Šabbat* 1:(3d line 2). The text in *Terumot* is a copy of the text in *Šabbat*; the text here is somewhat different.

348 The text of the Leiden ms. in parentheses has to be corrected by the text of a in brackets and the parallels.

349 One seems to assume that the poison will be separated out in the process of solidification making hard cheese. But if the cheese has holes the poison will

accumulate there and there may be small holes not directly visible.

350 Babli 30b.

351 The half-yearly reunion of all members of the Academy.

352 Tosephta Terumot 7:17.

353 Babli 35b. This is the only explanation given in the Babli where also it is noted that making cheese from the milk does not solve the problem.

354 Tosephta 4:11; Babli 30b.

(41d line 25) פִּיתָּו. רְבִּי יַצְקֹב בַּר אָחָא בְשִׁם רְבִּי יוֹנֶתָּן. פַּת מַהַלְכוֹת שֶׁלְעִימְעוּם הִיא. כַּךְּ אֲנִי אוֹמֵר. מְקוֹם שֶׁפַּת יִשְׂרָאֵל מְצוּיָה בְּדִין הוּא שֶׁתְּהָא פַת גּוֹיִם אֲסוּרָה. וְעִימְעֲמוּ עָלֶיהָ וְהִתִּירוּהָ. אוֹ מְקוֹם שֶׁאֵין פַּת יִשְׂרָאֵל מְצוּיָה בְּדִין הוּא שֶׁתְּהָא פַת גּוֹיִם מוּתֶּרֶת. וְעִימְעֲמוּ עָלֶיהָ וְאַפְּרוּהָ. אוֹ מְקוֹם שָׁאֵין פַּת יִשְׁרַיָּא עִימְעוּם לְאִיִּפוּר. וּפַת לֹא כַתְבַּשִׁילִי גוֹיִם הוּא. כַּדְּ אֲנוֹ אוֹמְרִים. מַקוֹם אַמֵר רַבִּי מֵנָא. וְכִי יֵשׁ עִימְעוּם לְאִיִּפוּר. וּפַת לֹא כַתְבַּשִׁילִי גוֹיִם הוּא. כַּדְּ אֲנוֹ אוֹמְרִים. מַקוֹם

שאַין תַבשילי ישׂרָאַל מצוּיִין בַּדין הוּא שׁיָהוּ תַבשׁילִי גוֹיָם מוּתַרין. אַלָּא כֵינִי. מַקּוֹם שׁאֵין פַּת יִשַׂרַאֵל מִצויַה בִּדִין הוּא שֶׁתְּהֵא פַת גּוֹיִם אֱסוּרָה. וְעִימִעֵמוּ עַלֵיהַ וְהִתִּירוּהָ מִפְּנֵי חַיֵּי נֵפֵשׁ. רַבַּנִין ָדָקַיסָרִין בָּשֶׁם רָבִּי יַעָקֹב בַּר אָחָא. כִּדְבָרִי מִי שָׁהוּא מַתִּיר וּבְלַבַד מִן הַפְּלַטֵר. וְלֹא עַבְדִין כֵּן. 1 פת | **ש - מ** עוד היא שלעימעום | **ג** שלעמעום כד | **גשמ (**אמ' ר') יוסה ק(שייתה קומי ר') יעקב בר אחא מהוא [מהו מהלכות] שלעימעום [מ היא] כד אני | שאנו 2 או' | שאומ' מקום | שמ במקום הוא | ש היה ן לאיסור | 3 מקום | **שמ** במקום הוא | **ש** היה ועימעמו | ש ועמעמו מ ועימעום והתירוה | ג והיתירוה 5 תבשילי | **ג** תפשילי הוא | **ש** היה - | שמ ג לאסור כתבשילי | ש תבשילי מקום | שמ במקום 7 כדברי | **ג** כדיברי ועימעמו עליהן ואסרום מקום | שמ במקום שפת | שמ שאין פת הוא | ש היה 355Their bread. Rebbi Jacob bar Aha in the name of Rebbi Jonathan. Bread is of the practices of obfuscation. [Rebbi Yose said, so I asked before Rebbi Jacob bar Aha: What means "of the practices of obfuscation?] Do I say, at a place where Jewish bread is available it is logical that Gentile bread should be forbidden and they obfuscated about it and permitted it? Or at a place where Jewish bread is not available it is logical that Gentile bread should be permitted and they obfuscated about it and forbade it? Rebbi Mana said, is there any obfuscation for prohibition³⁵⁷? But is bread not like cooking of Gentiles? Are we saving: At a place where no Jewish cooking is available it is logical that Gentile cooking should be permitted³⁵⁸? But it must be the following: At a place where Jewish bread is not available it is logical that Gentile bread should be forbidden and they obfuscated about it and permitted it because of the necessities of life. The rabbis of Caesarea in the name of Rebbi Jacob bar Aha: Following the words of him who was permitting, but only from the store³⁵⁹; but one does not do this³⁶⁰.

355 There are three parallels to this text, in Ševi'it 8:5 (Notes 57-62), Ma'aser Šeni 3:1 (Notes 2-3, n), and Šabbat 1 (3c l. 55, v). The Genizah text here, and the texts in Ma'aser Šeni and Šabbat are clearly copies of one and the same original; the text in Ševi'it is slightly different in wording but identical in meaning.

356 Added from the three identical texts; most of the paragraph is taken up by the questions of R. Yose and R. Mana; only at the end the correct answer is spelled out.

The practice of obfuscation is that the

rabbis have to justify the popular disregard of their prohibition.

357 As shown in the Mishnah, rabbinic prohibitions do not need justification, only permissions which are inconsistent with general prohibition, such as to permit bread while prohibiting all other kinds of Gentile cooking.

358 The texts in $\check{S}evi$ 'it, Ma'aser $\check{S}eni$, and $\check{S}abbat$ add: "and they obfuscated about it and forbade it." But the illegible space in $\mathbf{\lambda}$ is not sufficient for this addition; one has to assume that it never was in the Avodah

zarah text.

359 Greek πρατήρ "seller". Lieberman reads πωλητήριον "retail store", Kohut Latin

panetarius "bread merchant".

360 But eats also privately baked Gentile bread; forbidden in the Babli 35b.

\$41d line 35b) אֵמְרוּן קוֹמֵי רְבִּי חִייָה רוֹבָה. תַּנֵי רְבִּי שִׁמְעוֹן בֶּן יוֹחַי כֵן. אוֹכֶל תִּשְׁבְּרְוּ מֵאִתֵּם בַּכֶּסֶף וַאֲכַלְתָּטֵ וגו'. מַה מַיִּם לֹא נִשְׁתַּנוּ מִבְּרִייָתֶן אַף כֶּל־דָּבָר שָׁלֹא נִשְׁתַּנֶּה מִבְּרִייְתוֹ. הָתִיבוּן. בַּכֶּסֶף וַאֲכַלְתָּטֵ וגו'. מַה מַיִּם לֹא נִשְׁתַּנוּ מִבְּרִייָתֶן אַף כֶּל־דָּבָר שָׁלֹא נִשְׁתַּנְּה מִבְּרִייְתוֹ. הָתִיבוּן. הֲבִר ימוּטַלְיָא וּפְּנְקְרֵיסִין וְקוּבָּטִיּוֹת שְּקְנִיוֹת וְחַמִּים שֶׁלְּהָן הֲבִי אֵילוּ בּוּן בְּשֶׁם רַב. כָּל־אוֹכֶל יְנִילוֹן לְהִישְׁרוֹת לְחֲחֹר לְכְמוֹת שֶׁהוּא לָחֵיוֹר לְכְמוֹת שֶׁהוּא בָּשִׁי בֵּי שִׁשְּׁלִי גוֹיִם. עם הַפַּת יֵשׁ בּוֹ מִשׁוּם בִּישׁוּלִי גוֹיִם. עם הַפַּת יֵשׁ בּוֹ מִשׁוּם בִּישׁוּלִי גוֹיִם. מָם הַפָּרוּ הַאֶּכֶלְתוֹ שְׁבַּרְתוֹ. אם הָיָה מַה מְקִינִם רְבִּי חִיּיָה רוֹבָה אוֹכֶל תִּשְׁבְּרְוּ מֵאִתְּם. בָּאוֹכֶל תְּשַׁבְּרוּ. הָאֱכְלְתוֹ שְׁבַּרְתוֹ שְׁבְּרוֹ וְאִם לָּאוֹ הַכְּרָה (הַרְבָּה) עָלְיו כֶּסֶף. אֵמְרִין. בְּאוֹכֶל תְּשַׁבְּרוֹ וְאָם לָאו הַכְּרָה (הַרְבָּה) עָלְיו כֶּסֶף. אַמְירִין. דְּאִין אֲתַא דַיֵּן דְּיָתוֹם אוֹ דַּיֵן דְּעִתוֹם אוֹ דַיֵּן דְּאָתוֹם אוֹ דַיֵּן דְּיָתוֹם אוֹ דַּיֵן בְּיִתוֹם אוֹ בְּיִנִם לְבִּי עַבְּיִלְם מְפֵּייִסָא.

1 חייה | ג חייא רובה | ש רובא 2 וגו' | ש וגם־מים תכרו מאתם בכסף וגו' לא | ש שלא נשתנו | ג נישתנו מברייתם 3 מוטלייא | גש מוטלייא | גש מוטלייה ופנקרסין | ש ופנקריסים וחמים | ש וחמין כולהון | ש כולהון | א להישרות | ג להשרות | לחזור | ש להחזיר לכמות | ג ליכמות ש כמו למה | ש מה ר' | ש אמ' ר' אוכל | ג אוכיל 5 בשולי | ש תבשילי - | ויוצאין בו משום עירובי תבשילין אם הפת ... גוים | ש אמ' ר' אוכל | ג אוכיל 5 בשולי | ש שאם 5 תשברו | 6 תישברו באוכל | ש כאוכל לאו | 6 לוו הכרה | ש הייא רובא אם | ש שאם 5 תשברו | 6 תישברו באוכל | ש כאוכל 6 ווה עביד | 6 הוה - | ש מיי אמר דאין | 6 דאן אתא | 6 אתה דין | ש דיין (2) דיתום | 6 דיתם ש דייתם 6 ישכח | ש נישכח מפייסא | 6 מפייסה ש מפייסיה עלוי

ב²⁶¹They said before the Elder Rebbi Hiyya: Rebbi Simeon ben Ioḥai stated thus: *Food you shall buy from them with money and eat*, etc³⁶². As water is not changed from its natural state, so anything which was not changed from its natural state³⁶³. They objected: Are there not their dry beans³⁶⁴, roasted grain, and hot water permitted? One understands all of these because they can be soaked and return to their former state. But roasted grain? Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun in the name of Rav³⁶⁷: Any food which can be eaten alone raw is not in the category of Gentile cooking³⁶⁸. (With bread it is in the category of Gentile cooking³⁶⁹.) How does Rebbi Hiyya explain *food you shall buy from them*? You shall buy with food. If you fed him you bought him. If he causes you trouble buy him with food or otherwise trade (ply him)³⁷⁰ with him money. They said, that is what Rebbi Jonathan did. When a superior³⁷¹ came to [his]³⁷² town, he sent him an honor gift, that if a suit involving an orphan or a widow came he would have a way to mollify him.

361 Šabbat 1 (3c line 65). The Geniza fragment (λ) ends at the mention of Rav. Another fragment, in much better shape, edited by J. N. Epstein [*Tarbiz* 3(1932) 15-26 (G)] starts at the second mention of *Deut.* 2:28.

362 *Deut.* 2:28. In the Babli, 37b, a statement of R. Johanan. The Babli (38a) negates a biblical base for the prohibition of Gentile cooking.

363 The list also appears in Tosephta 4:11. In the Babli 38b the word is explained as meaning either ϕ άσηλος or שעועית, both meaning "bean".

365 The word is unexplained. In the Babli, *loc. cit.*, and similarly in the Tosephta, it appears as קפריסץ "capers".

366 In the Babli קפלוטות "leeks". In Tosephta קפאטאות, קפאטאות, "ileeks". N. Brüll (Jahrbücher für jüdische Geschichte und Literatur 5) proposes copta בֿיִשׁם "fig preserve". This agrees well with the quote in the Babli since, as stated later also here, all preserves made from fruit which also is eaten raw are not under the prohibition of Gentile cooking. The only problem is that

the next sentence implies that the word describes a dried fruit or vegetable which can be returned more or less to its original state but soaking.

367 Babli 38a, 59a; *Šabbat* 51a, *Bava qamma* 11a, *Yebamot* 12b. Also Yerushalmi *Nedarim* 6:1 (39c l. 44).

368 The Šabbat text adds: And it may be used for *eruv tavšilin* (a symbolic act which turns a common courtyard or a dead-end alley into a private domain, or which lets one prepare cooked food for the Sabbath on a holiday which falls on a Friday); this formulation may be taken from the end of the Halakhah

369 This restriction is found neither in the *Šabbat* text nor the Babli. It also contradicts the insertion in the *Šabbat* text (Note 368). Either it is spurious or the text here disagrees with the text there.

370 Reading of the corrector of L. The scribe wrote as in the *Šabbat* text and G.

371 A superior Roman judge; cf. *Introduction to Tractate Neziqin* p. 4, remark about R. Jonathan.

372 Readings of G and the *Šabbat* text.

(41d line 46) מִי אָסַר אֶת הַשֶּׁמֶן. רַב יְהוּדָה אָמַר. דָּנִיאל אֲסָרוֹ. וַיָּשֻׁם דְּנִיֵּאל עַל־לְבּּוֹ וגו'.
וּמִי הְתִּירוֹ. רָבִּי הְתִּירוֹ וּבִית דִּינוֹ. בְּשְׁלשָׁה מְקוֹמוֹת נִקְרָא רְבִּי יְהוּדָה הַנָּשִׂיא. רַבּוֹתֵינוּ.
בְּגִיטִין וּבַשְׁמֶן וּבְּסַנְדָּל. וְקָרוּ לֵיהּ בִּי דִינָא דְשָׁרוּ מִישְׁחָא. כָּל־בֵּית דִּין דְשָׁרוּ ג' דְבָרִים נִקְרָא בִּי
דִינָא שָׁרָיָא. אָמַר רְבִּי יוּדָן. בֵּית דִּינוֹ חָלוּק עָלָיו בְּגִישִין. מָהוּ שֶׁתְּהֵא מוּתֶּרֶת לְהִינָשֵא. רְבִּי
חַגִּיי אַמֵּר. מוּתֵּרֶת לְהִינַשְׁא. רְבִּי יוּסִי אָמֵר. אַסוּרָה לְהִינַשְׁא.

1 אסרו | \mathbf{D} ש אסר את השמן לבו | ש ליבו אוג' | \mathbf{G} אשר לא יתגאל וגו' ש אשר לא יתגאל בפת בג המלך \mathbf{G} וביין משתיו 2 ומי | \mathbf{G} מי ר' התירו ובית דינו | \mathbf{D} ש ר' ובית דינו התירו בשמן נקרא | \mathbf{G} מיקרא יהודה | \mathbf{G} איזן \mathbf{G} בגיטין | \mathbf{G} בגיטים וקרו ליה בי דינא דשרו מישחא. כל | \mathbf{D} ש ויקראו לו בית דין שרייה \mathbf{G} שרייא \mathbf{G} שרייא ש שהוא מבטל נקרא בי דינא שריא | \mathbf{G} ניקרא בית דין שרייה ש נקרא בית דין שרייא \mathbf{G} איזן | שיודן ביר' ישמעאל בגיטין | \mathbf{G} בגיטים מהו ... להינשא | ש - \mathbf{G} יוסי | \mathbf{G} יוסי

רְבִּי אָחָא רְבִּי תַּנְחוּם בַּר חִייָה בְּשׁם רְבִּי חֲנִינֶה וְאֵמְרֵי לָהּ בְּשׁם רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁע בֶּן לֵוִי. שְׁהִיוּ
עוֹלִין לְהַר הַמֶּלֶדְּ וְנֶהֱרָגִין עָלָיו. יִצְחָק בַּר שְׁמוּאֵל בַּר מַרְתָּא וְחַת לְנְצִיבִין. אַשְׁכַּח שׁמלָאי
הַדְּרוֹמִי יְתִיב דְּרַש. רְבִּי וּבֵית דִּי הִתִּירוּ בַּשְּׁמֶן. אָמַר שְׁמוּאֵל אֲבָל. רַב לָא קְבִיל עֲלֵיהּ מֵיכוּל.
הַדְּרוֹמִי יְתִיב דְּרָש. רְבִּי וּבֵית דִּי הַתִּירוּ בַּשְּׁמֶן. אָמַר שְׁמוּאֵל אֲבָל. רַב לָא קְבִיל עֲלֵיהּ מֵיכוּל.
אֲמַר לֵיהּ שְׁמוּאֵל. אֲכוֹל. דְּלָא כֵן אֲנָא רְתַב עָלֶיָדְ זָקֵן מַמְרֵא. אֲמֵר לִיהּ. עַד דַּאֲנָא תַּמָן אֲנָא יִדְּרוֹמִי. אֲמַר לִיהּ. מֵר בְּשֵׁם גַּרְמֵיהּ לֹא בְשָׁם רְבִּי יוֹדָן נְשִּייָא.
אָטְרַח עַלוּי וְאַכָּל.

בר | G ביר' ואמרי | G ואמרין ש ואית דאמרי לה G עולין G עולין עליו ונהרגין | G נהרגין | G ונהרגין | G מרתה שמלאי ש ר' שמליי ש ר' שמלאי G הדרומי | G דרומיא דרש | שרט מריש אמי | G ש- אבל | G אכל ש קביל עלויי ואכל G קביל ש - עליה מיכול | ש אכל G דלא אכל G קביל עליי ואכל G די אמי | G קבל ש - עליה מיכול | G אכל G במאן G מון G אי לכן כתב עליך ש כתיב עלך אמ' ליה G - דאנא G דנה אנא G אנה G מאן G מן ערר G שמליי ש ר' שמלאי הדרומי G דרומי אמ' ליה מר | G שמלי ש ר' שמלאי הדרומי G דרומי אמ' ליה מר | G מהו מר ליה G מה יודן נשיא G יודן נשיא

רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן בָּעֵי. וְלֹא כֵן תַּנִּינֶן. שֶׁאֵין בֵּית דִּין יָכוֹל לְבַטֵּל דְּבְרֵי בֵית דִּין חֲבֵרוֹ עֵד שֶׁיְהֵא גָדוֹל מִמֶּנוּ בַחְכְמָה וּבַמִּנְיִין. וְרְבִּי וּבִית דִּינוֹ מַתִּירִין מַה שֶׁאָסַר דְּנִאֵּל וַחֲנֵירָיו. רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן כְּדַיְתֵּיהּ. אָמֵר רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. מְקוּבָּל אֲנִי מֵרְבִּי לֵעְיֶר בִּירְבִּי צָדוֹק שֶׁכֶּל־גְּזֵירָה שֶׁבִּית דִּין גּוֹזְרִין וְאֵין רוֹב ציבּוּר מְקַבְּלִין אֵינָהּ גְּזֵירָה. בַּדְקוּ וּמֵצְאוּ בִּגְזֵירָתוֹ שֶׁלְשֶׁמֶן וְלָא מֵצְאוּ שֶׁקִּבְּלוּ רוֹב הַצִּיבּוּרְ עליהו

G לא דברי G את דיברי חברו G חבירו C בחכמה G בחוכמה C את דיברי וחביריו C אמ' C בחלמה מקובל אני מר' לעזר ביר' צדוק C אמ' C אמ' C אמ' C אמ' C אני מר' לעזר ביר' צדוק C אני רי אוזרין C אוזרים C ואין רוב הציבור מקבלין C מקבלים C על הציבור ולא קיבלו רוב הציבור עליהן בדקו C בדקו C באירתו C אוירה מצאו שקיבלו C שיבלו C נימצאו שקיבלו

³⁷³Who forbade the oil? Rav Jehudah said, Daniel forbade it. *Daniel was careful*, etc³⁷⁴. And who permitted it? Rebbi permitted it and his court³⁷⁵. At three places is Rebbi Jehudah the Prince called "our teachers," in divorce documents³⁷⁶, oil, and a sole³⁷⁷. They called him "the court which permitted oil.³⁷⁸" Any court which permits three [previously forbidden] things is called "permissive court." Rebbi Yudan said, his court disagreed with him about the bills of divorce. ³⁷⁹May she be allowed to remarry? Rebbi Haggai said, she is allowed to remarry. Rebbi Yose said, she is forbidden to remarry.

Rebbi Aha, Rebbi Tanhum bar Hiyya in the name of Rebbi Hanina, but some say in the name of Rebbi Joshua ben Levi: They were climbing up King's Mountain and were killed about it³⁸⁰. Isaac bar Samuel bar Martha went down to Nisibis. He met Simlai³⁸¹ the Southerner who sat and expounded: Rebbi and his court permitted the oil. Samuel said, true³⁸²! Rav did not accept on himself to eat. Samuel told him, eat! Otherwise I shall declare you a rebellious Elder³⁸³. He answered him, when I still was there³⁸⁴ I

knew who complained about it, Simlai the Southerner. He told him³⁸⁵, he said it in the name of himself, not in the name of Rebbi Jehudah the Prince. He bothered him and he ate³⁸⁶.

Rebbi Johanan asked: Did we not state, "for no court may invalidate the words of another court unless it be greater in wisdom and numbers" And Rebbi and his court permit what Daniel and his companions forbade? Rebbi Johanan follows his own opinion: Rebbi Johanan said, I have a tradition in the name of Rebbi Eleazar ben Rebbi Sadoq that any restrictive edict passed by a court which is not accepted by the majority of the public is not an edict 388. They checked and found in the matter of the edict about oil and did not find that a majority of the public followed it 389.

373 The following also is in Šabbat I, 3d line 16 ff., w. While the sentence order there differs from here, the fact that G while following the sentence order of L very often follows the formulation of w indicates that the two texts are essentially the same.

374 Dan. 1:8. The verse does not seem to mention olive oil. As the Babli explains (36a), the argument is from the continuation, that he would not defile himself by the king's solid food and the wine of his drinks, where the plural drinks refers both to wine (whose prohibition is generally accepted) and oil (where Daniel's action rather is an act of personal piety.) In any case, the prohibition of Gentile olive oil never was considered to have any biblical basis.

375 Babli 36a.

376 Gittin 7:3, Notes 49-64. The essence of the controversy is whether a divorce document subject to a certain condition is only valid after the condition has been satisfied or is valid immediately but not actionable unless the condition be satisfied.

The simplest example is that of a sick childless man who wants to shield his wife from levirate marriage (or prevent her from marrying his brother) by writing a bill of divorce valid if he should die from his disease. If he stipulates that divorce be "from today if I shall die", the divorce is unquestionably valid. If he omits "from today" then for Rebbi it is valid, for the rabbis it is invalid since a dead person cannot divorce.

377 *Niddah* 3:4, Notes 93-98. The "sole" is the result of a miscarriage where no features are recognizable in the aborted fetus. For the rabbis, the woman is subject to all disabilities of a woman who gave birth to a male and a female (*Lev.* 12:1-8), for Rebbi and his court only if human features were recognizable.

378 In the other two sources: Should he not be called "a permissive court" (a pejorative term) since . . . "

379 These two sentences really do not belong here; they are copied from the text in *Gittin* (Note 54) which thereby is shown to

be the source of the preceding sentences, and refer to Mishnah *Gittin* 7:10 about a man who gave his wife a bill of divorce valid if he should not return within 12 months, and notice was received of his death. Does she have to wait the full 12 months or not?

380 In **w**, this immediately follows the statement that Daniel forbade Gentile oil and invalidates it. It is not clear what danger there was in getting Gentile oil but since both Talmudim declare the prohibition of Gentile oil to be of the 18 prohibitions promulgated in the run-up to the first revolt against the Romans (Šabbat I, 3c 1.37, Babli 17b) it must refer to the situation there. The exact meaning of "King's mountain" as a geographical entity has not been determined. 381 In the Babli and **w**, as well as in the quote from the Yerushalmi in Tosaphot 36a, s.v. אשר, R. Simlai. Babli 37a. This dates

"R. Jehudah" here as R. Jehudah II. For "Southerner" the Babli has "from Lydda", which is taken as a peiorative term.

382 In the two other sources, probably correctly, "Samuel accepted this and ate."

383 Cf. Sanhedrin 8:6, Note 64.

384 When Rav was studying in Galilee under Rebbi (Jehudah I) and R. Ḥiyya the Elder.

385 Rav to Samuel. In the Babli. 37a, R. Simlai is described as being critical of the decision to allow Gentile oil.

386 Rav ate in order to sustain the authority of the Patriarchate.

387 Mishnah Idiut 1:5.

388 In the Babli 36a: It is forbidden to promulgate a decree that the majority of the public cannot accept.

389 Babli 36a. This proves conclusively that the original prohibition of oil was relatively recent and purely rabbinic.

(41d line 65) בֵּיצָה צְּלוּיָה שֶׁלֶהֶוֹ. בַּר קַפָּרָא שְׁרָי. חַזְּקיָה אָסַר. עַד כְּדוֹן בְּשֶׁנְּצְלֵית לְדַעַת. נְישְׁמְעִינָהּ מִן הָדָא. מֵעֲשֶׂה שֶׁנֶפְלָה דְּלֵיקָה בְּאשׁת קָנִים וּבַאֲנֶם תְּמָרִים וְהָיוּ נְצְלֵית שֶׁלֹא לְדַעַת. נִישְׁמְעִינָהּ מִן הָדָא. מֵעֲשֶׂה שֶׁנֶפְלָה דְּלֵיקָה בְּאשׁת קָנִים וּבַאֲנֶם תְּמָרִים וְהָיוּ שְׁסְבִּים וְנִצְלוּ אֲמָר רְבִּי אַבְּהוּ. מִשׁוּם תַּצְרוֹבֶת חֲלֶבִים טְמָבִים וְנִצְלוּ אֲמָר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי בִּירְבִּי בּוּן. וְהָדָא מִן חֲמִירְתָא דְרַב. רַב נְחַת לְתַּמֶּן חַמְתּוֹן מְקַלְּלִין טְמֵמִר עֲלִיהוֹן. חַד בַּר נַשׁ הָטָר טְעִין קוּבָּד מְהַלֹּךְ בְּשׁוּקָא. אָתַא דַיִיְתָא וְחֲטַפְּתָּא מִן יָדִיה אֲתַר תָּתָה תִּחָבי בְּעִי מִיסְבִינֵיהּ. אֲמַר לִיהּ רַב. אֲסִיר לָדְּ. דָּנָא אֲמֵר דִּנְבִילָה הַוֹת טְעִינָה וֹאֲתַר תָּתָּה וּנְסִיכְת דֵּין תְּחוּתוּי. חַד בַּר נַשׁ אָזֵל בְּעֵי מְשְׁוֹנְהָ אְמִיר הָהִיא שְׁטְפָהּ נַהַרָא. אַנְשִׁיתָה וּסְלִק לֵיה. אֲזֵל בָּעִי מְשְׁזְּנָּא אֵיסְקוֹבְּתָּא גַו נַהַרָא. אַנְשִׁיתָה וּסְלק לֵיה. בְּנִי הָחִרּת דְּרָבִילָה בְּנִי מִיסְבִינֵיה. אֲמֵר לֵיהּ רַב. אֲסִיר לָדְּ. דְּנָא אֲמֵר הַהִיא שְׁטְפָהּ נַהֲרָא וְאִייְתִי חוּרִי דְּנְבִילָה תְּהָר בָּנִי מִיסְבִינֵיה. אֲמֵר לֵיהּ רַב. אֲסִיר לָדְּ. דָּנָא אֲמֵר הַהִיא שְׁטְפָּה נַהֲרָא וְאִייְתִי חוּרִי דְּנְבִילָה תוֹת.

עלהם קפרא G קפרה שרי G קפרה אמר מותרת אסר G אמר אסורה בשנצלית G פענצלית G ניתלאת שלוא הדא G הדה G אתא עובדא G אתה עובדה משום G משם G נעלית שלא G ניתלאת שלוא הדא G הדה G חמירתה G הוה טעין קופד מהלך בשוקא G והדה חמירתא G חמירתה G הוה טעין קופד מהלך בשוקא G והדה חמירתה G ליה G לה הובידיה קופד וחטפתא G וחטפתיה מן ידיה G אתר תותיה G אתרתיה G ליה G הות G הות G הות G הוא ואחר תתה ונסיבת דין G ואתרתיה ונסבת דן G תחותוי G מיסבניה G מיסבניה G מהבנַה G לה דנא איסקופתיה G משוגה איסקופתי נהרא G היה ליה G לה מיסבניה G דנבילה היא דנמר אהי אשתטפט ואייתי נהרה תוחתיה

Their roasted egg, Bar Qappara permitted, Hizqiah forbade³⁹⁰. So far if it was roasted intentionally. If it was roasted unintentionally? Let us hear from the following: There was a fire in an under-growth of reeds and a swamp of date palms where there were locusts which were roasted. The case came before Rebbi Mana³⁹¹, who forbade them. Rebbi Abbahu said, because of admixture of impure locusts³⁹². Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun said, and this is of the stringencies of Rav. Rav returned there and saw them taking things lightly and was restrictive with them³⁹³. A man was carrying meat while walking on the market. There came a vulture, seized it from his hand, and it dropped off³⁹⁴ under him. He went and wanted to sell it. Rav told him, it is forbidden to you, for I am saying that it was carrying carcass meat, dropped it and took the other instead³⁹⁵. A man went to wash a piece of meat³⁹⁶ in the river. He forgot it and left. Then he went and wanted to sell it. Rav told him, it is forbidden to you, for I am saying the other one was carried away by the river and it brought another piece of carcass meat in its place³⁹⁷.

390 Babli 38b. The egg is roasted in its shell so that there are no problems of non-kosher admixtures. It is not impossible to eat an egg raw.

391 R. Mana I.

392 Babli 38a.

393 He used his office as overseer of Jewish markets to enforce strict rabbinic rules.

394 As recognized by J. N. Epstein, Aramaic אתור is Afel of Aramaic עתור Hebrew נתור.

395 This is a case of "meat which had been lost sight of" which must be treated as non-

kosher; it cannot be sold as kosher meat. Quoted in *Tosaphot Bava meṣi`a* 24b s. v.

396 The translation is a guess based on the context; the word itself is unexplained. It appears only here and in the exact parallel *Šeqalim* 7:3 (50c l. 47). Sokoloff in his *Dictionary of Jewish Palestinian Aramaic*² accepts also Jastrow's explanation "an object on which the meat was hung" but this seems to be excluded by the context.

397 A similar story in the Babli *Ḥulin* 95a-b.

(41d line 76) תּוּרְמוּסִין שֶׁלֶּהֶן מָה הֵן. רְבִּי אוֹסֵר. נָּנִיבָה מַתִּיר. אָמַר רְבִּי. אֲנִי זָקַן וְהוּא זָקַן. אֲנִי זֶקַן וְהוּא זָקַן. אֲנִי זֶלֶת עַל לִיבִּי לֶאֱסוֹר וְהוּא עֲלַת עַל דַּעְתּוֹ לְהַתִּיר. רְבִּי מָנָא בַּר תַּנְחוּם אֲזַל לְצוֹר וְהִתִּיר תּוּרְמוּסִין שֶׁלֶהֶן. רְבִּי חִייָה בַּר בָּא אֲזַל לְצוֹר וְאַשְׁכַּח לְרְבִּי מָנֶא בַּר תַּנְחוּם שֶׁהִתִּיר תּוּרְמוּסִין שֻׁלֶּהֶן. רְבִי יוֹחָנָן. אֲמַר לֵיהּ. מַה מַצְשֶׂה אִירַע לְיָדְדָּ. אֲמַר לֵיהּ. אֵשְׁכָּחִית לְרְבִּי מָנָא שָׁלֶהָן. אֲמַר רִבִּי יוֹחָנָן. אֲמַר לֵיהּ. מַה מַצְשֶׂה אִירַע לְיָדְדָּ. אֲמַר לֵיהּ. אֵשְׁכָּחִית לְרְבִּי מָנָא

בַּר תַּנְחוּם שֶׁהָתִּיר תּוּרְמוּסִין שֶׁלֶהֶן. אָמֵר לֵיה. וְלֹא פָנֵעְתָּ בֵיה. אָמֵר לֵיה. אָדָם נְּדוֹל הוּא וְהוּא יוֹדֵעַ לְמַתֵּק אֶת הַיָּם הַנְּדוֹל. אָמֵר לוֹ. לָאו בְּנִי. חֶשְׁבוֹן מֵיִם הוּא יוֹדֵע. וּבְשָׁעָה שֶׁהַמִּיִם מְקַלְסִין אֶת בּוֹרְאָן הֵן מִתְמַתְקִין. אָמֵר רְבִּי יִצְחָק בַּר לֶעְזֶר. בָּא לוֹמֵר גְנִייוֹ וְאָמֵר שׁבְחוֹ. אָמֵר רְבִּי יִצְחָק בַּר לֵעְזֶר. בָּא לוֹמֵר גְנִייוֹ וְאָמֵר שׁבְחוֹ. אָמֵר רְבִי זֹכֵאי דַּאֲלֶכְסַנְדְּרִיאָה הֲוָה יְדַע לָה. אֲמֵר. וְאִי בָעִית רָבִּי זֹכֵאי דַּאֲלֶכְסַנְדְּרִיאָה הֲוָה יְדַע לָה. אֲמֵר. וְאִי בָּעִית ילפתה מיניה.

G תורמוסין | G תורמסין שלהן | G שלהם מה הן | G מהן ב לאסור | G לוסר G תורמסין G התורמסין חייה בר בא G חייה ברווא ואשבח G אשכח לר' G ר' תורמוסין G תורמסין G שלהן G אתה ליה G לה G לה לידך G על ידיך ניה G ליה G לו רבי G יודע G יודע G יודע G לאו G ליו

What is the status of their lupines³⁹⁸? Rebbi forbids, Ganiba permits. Rebbi said, I am an Elder and he is an Elder. It came to my mind to forbid; it was his opinion to permit. Rebbi Mana bar Tanhum went to Tyre and permitted their lupines. Rebbi Ḥiyya bar Abba went to Tyre and found that Rebbi Mana had permitted their lupines. He returned to Rebbi Johanan who asked him, what case came to your hands? He told him, I found that Rebbi Mana had permitted their lupines. He asked him, did you not hit him? He answered, he is an important personality and knows how to sweeten the waters of the Great Sea. He told him³⁹⁹, no, my son. He knows how to compute the waters; when the waters come together to acclaim their Creator⁴⁰⁰ they sweeten themselves. Rebbi Isaac bar Eleazar said, he starts to speak his disgrace and tells his praise! Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun said, it is a difficult computation; Rebbi Zakkai of Alexandria knows it. He said, if you want, you may learn it from him.

398 They cannot be eaten raw; according to Yerushalmi rules cooked lupines should be forbidden as Gentile's cooking. But Ganiba was a Babylonian and the Babli has a second category of food exempted from the rules: coarse food not eaten in polite society (Babli 38a, rules of the autoch-

thonous academy of Pumbedita.) The paragraph makes clear that this tradition never was accepted in the domain of influence of the Academy of Tiberias.

399 Here ends the second Genizah fragment.

400 Cf. Midrash Tehillim on Ps. 93:4.

(42a line 11) חָלוּט שֶׁלֶהֶן מָהוּ. נִישְׁמְעִינֶהּ מִן הָדָא. רְבִּי אָמִי סְלַקּ עִם רְבִּי יוּדָן נְשִׂייאָה לְחַמְתָּא דְגָדֵר וְהִתִּיר חָלוּט שֻׁלָהֶן. רְבִּי בָּא בַּר מָמֶל בָּעֵי. מַה בֵיין חָלוּט לְתוּיְמוּסִין. אָמַר רְבִּי יוֹסֵי. חָלוּט מְחוּפָר מַעֲשֶׂה יְדֵי הָאוֹר הוּא. תּוּרְמוּסִין אֵינֶן מְחוּפָר מַעֲשֶׂה יְדֵי הָאוֹר הוּא. חֲוֹוַרְנֶס אֵין בּוֹ מִשׁוּם בִּישׁוּלֵי גוֹיִם וְיוֹצְאֵין בּוֹ מִשׁוּם עֵירוּבֵי תַבְשִׁילִין. רְבִּי בָּא בְשֵׁם רַב אָתַּי. מַרְטִיסָה אֵין בּוֹ מִשׁוּם בִּישׁוּלֵי גוֹיִם וְיוֹצְאִין בּוֹ מִשׁוּם עֵירוּבֵי תַבְשָׁילִין. רְבִּי יוֹסֵי בֵּירְבִּי בּוּן בְשֵׁם רַב הוּנָא. כָּל־אוֹכֶל שָׁהוּא נֶאֱכָל חֵי כְּמוֹת שֶׁהוּא אֵין בּוֹ מִשׁוּם בִּישׁוּלִי גוֹיִם וְיוֹצְאִין בּוֹ משׁוּם עירוּבי תַבשׁילִיו.

What is the rule for their parboiled [food]⁴⁰¹? Let us hear from the following: Rebbi Immi went with Rebbi Jehudah to the hot springs of Gadara and permitted their parboiled [food]. Rebbi Abba bar Mamal asked, what is the difference between parboiled and lupines? Rebbi Yose said, parboiled is missing action by fire; lupines are not missing action by fire.

Hawarnas⁴⁰² is not forbidden because of Gentile cooking and one may use it for *eruv tavšilin*³⁶⁸. Martisa⁴⁰¹ is not forbidden because of Gentile cooking and one may use it for *eruv tavšilin*. Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun in the name of Rav: Any food which can be eaten alone raw is not in the category of Gentile cooking and one may use it for *eruv tavšilin*³⁶⁸.

401 Scalding is not boiling; while the food is prepared it is not cooked.

402 These two words are unexplained; they can be given sense only by radical emendation. It takes some imagination to define *martisa* as "hash" (Jastrow) on basis of Arabic, وطبر, "to hit somebody with one's

hand"; it may be somewhat better to rewrite name as Babylonian הרסנא "sauce made out of ground sardines" (Jastrow) since Palestinian n often corresponds to Babylonian n. Also compare Latin arvina "grease, fat," and moretum, Greek μυρτοτός, a country dish (E. G.).

(60. 40 b) משנה יי צֵּילו מוּתָרין בַּצָּכִילָה חָלָב שֶׁחַלְבוֹ גוֹי וְיִשְׂרָצֵּל רוֹצֵּחוּ וְחַדְּכָש. וֹהַדְּכָדֵּל תוֹצֵחוּ וְחַדְּכָּש. וֹכְבָשִׁים שָׁצֵּין דַּרְכָּן לְתַת וְחַבְּכָּבְיוֹת צַּף עֵל פִּי שֶׁמְנַשְפוֹת צִּין בָּהָן מִשוּם הֶכְשֵׁר מַשְּׁקָה. וּכְּבָשִים שֶׁצֵּין דַּרְכָּן לְתַת בְּהָן יֵין וְחוֹמֶץ. וְסִרִית שֶׁצִּינָה מְרוּפָה וְצִיר שֶׁיֶשׁ בָּה דְּנָה וְעֵלֶה שֶׁל חִלְּתִית וְזִיתֵי קְלוּסְקּא הַבְּיוֹ וְמֵן הַחְּנְרִים מִן הַפְּלִילָה צְּסוּרִין וּמִן הַהְפְּתֵּק הַבְּיוֹן וּמִן הַהְּלְּהִין וּמִן הַהְּבְּתַם מִן הַפְּלִילָה צְּסוּרִין וּמִן הַהְפְּתֵּם מוֹנְתִרִין. וְבַן לַתְּרוּמָה:

Mishnah 10: The following are permitted to eat: Milk which a Gentile milked while a Jew saw him, and honey, and broken grapes⁴⁰³ (even though they drip they do not prepare for impurity.⁴⁰⁴) Preserves in which usually wine or vinegar is not used, and uncut *triton*³⁴³, and fish sauce containing a

whole fish³⁴⁴, and a leaf of *asa foetida*²⁰⁵, and rolled olives⁴⁰⁵; Rebbi Yose says, the pitted ones are forbidden⁴⁰⁶. Locusts from the basket are forbidden⁴⁰⁷, from storage permitted; similarly for heave⁴⁰⁸.

403 Table grapes transported in baskets, not vine grapes transported in barrels. In the first case, juice dripping from broken grape berries is lost. In the second case the juice is collected in the barrel and poured into the wine press; this juice follows all the rules of wine and becomes forbidden by the Gentile's touch.

404 Any vegetable food cannot become impure as long as it is connected to the ground. After harvest it can become impure once it comes into contact with water (Lev. 11:38). Juice is treated as water in this respect. But the verse reads, if water is poured on vegetables, this is read to imply that contact with water makes vegetables susceptible to impurity only if it was poured intentionally or at least if the wetting was agreeable to the owner (Sifra Šemini Pereq Therefore juice which flows out of table grapes does not prepare for impurity since it is lost, but juice flowing from wine grapes does prepare for impurity since it is not lost and eases the work of wine pressing. 405 It seems that the correct reading is that

of the *Arukh*: איתי קלוסטא המגולגלים and the expression is a double Greek-Hebrew, the olives are "rolled" (or "apt to be rolled") Greek κυλιστός and Hebrew "rolled". Cf. E. and H. Guggenheimer, Notes on the Talmudic Vocabulary, *Lešonenu* 37 (1973) pp. 23-25.

406 He thinks that standard technology is to soften the olives by vinegar before removing the pits (Tosephta 4:8).

407 One assumes that the store will sprinkle the dead locusts on display with vinegar to keep them looking fresh (Tosephta 4:12).

408 A Cohen, who certainly is Jewish, has a food store and therefore can legally refreshen his locusts with vinegar or wine. If he is suspected of illegally using his heave wine or vinegar, which by biblical decree must be eaten by the Cohen in purity and should not be used commercially, to sprinkle on locusts for sale, he has to be treated the same as a Gentile seller of the same.

(42a line 20) הלכה יּ אֵלוּ מוּתַּרִין בַּהַנְּייָה כול'. אָמַר רְבִּי לֶעֵיָר. הָדָא דְאַתְּ אָמַר. בְּתַּבְשִׁיל שְׁמֵּר. בְּתַבְשִׁיל בְּרָכּוֹ לָתַת לְתוֹכוֹ יֵיִן וָחוֹמֶץ. הָא דְבָר בָּרִיא שְׁנָתַן אָסוּר אָפִילוּ בַּהַנָּאָה. רְבִּי יַעֲקֹב בַּר אָחָי, רְבִּי חִייָה בְשַׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. יִשְׂרָאֵל וְגוֹי שְׁהַן שׁוֹפְתִין בְּקְדֵירָה. יִשְׂרָאֵל שׁוֹפֵת וְהַגּוֹי מְנְעֵר. מִי מַהְיִיר. יִשְׂרָאֵל שׁוֹפֵת וְהַגּוֹי מְנָעֵר. מִי מַרְין מֵימַר. יִשְׂרָאֵל מַחֲזִיר. אָמֵר רְבִּי בְּנְיָמִין בַּר לִיוַאִי. וְהוּא שְׁנַתְּבַשִּׁל כְּמַאֲכָל בֶּן דְּרוֹסֵאי לָמָה לֵיה יִשְׁרָאֵל מַחֲזִיר. אֲפִילוּ בָּן דְּרוֹסֵאי לָמָה לֵיה יִשְׂרָאֵל מַחֲזִיר. אֲפִילוּ הָגוֹי מַחִזיר.

Halakhah 10: "The following are permitted for usufruct, "9" etc. Rebbi Eleazar said, about a dish in which usually one does not add wine or vinegar. Therefore if it is certain that he added, it is forbidden even for usufruct "10".

Rebbi Jacob bar Aḥa, Rebbi Ḥiyya in the name of Rebbi Joḥanan: If a Jew and a Gentile put a pot on the fire, the Jew puts it down and the Gentile stirs⁴¹¹. Who puts it back? One would say that the Jew puts it back⁴¹². Rebbi Benjamin bar Levai said, only if it is cooked like Ben-Drosai's⁴¹³ food. Rebbi Yose asked, if it is cooked like Ben-Drosai's food, why does the Jew have to put it back? Even the Gentile may put it back⁴¹⁴.

409 This looks like a misquote from the Mishnah but probably is not since the following statement of R. Eleazar makes sense only if it relates to usufruct, not to food eaten by Jews.

410 Since one refers to dishes produced by Gentiles they are forbidden as Gentile cooking. The only question is whether a Jew may use them as objects of trade. He may do that only if in the standard cook books no addition of wine or vinegar is required. In any case, if it is known that wine or vinegar was added it is forbidden for usufruct. If nothing is known but the standard recipe does not call for wine it is a legitimate object of trade.

411 The Babli 38b declares that there is no

prohibition of Gentile cooking if either the Jew puts it on the fire and the Gentile cooks or the Gentile puts it on the fire and the Jew cooks.

412 Since the Yerushalmi requires that the Jew put the dish on the fire it is obvious that he has to put it back if for some reason the pot was taken off the fire.

413 "The trampler", a famous robber who always was on the run and therefore could eat his meat only rare. "Ben Derosai's food" is rare, cooked one-third of normal cooking time.

414 Any food cooked rare is no longer subject to the rules of Gentile cooking. Babli 38a, *Šabbat* 20a.

(42a line 27) אֵי זֶהוּ הַחִילֵק. רַב אָמַר. סוֹלְתָנִיתָא. אָמַר רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. הוּא חִילֵק הוּא טָרִית טְרוֹבָּת. רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן. הוּא חִילֵק הוּא טָרִית טְרוּבָּה. רְבִּי וְּעִירָא כַּהְנָא בַּר תַּחְלִיפָּה חָנֶן בַּרַ בָּא בְשִׁם רַב. לְחְלוּחָתָא אֲסוּרָה מִשׁוּם תַּעֲרוֹבֶת דְּגִים טְמֵאִים. רְבִּי בְּשִׁם רַב יְהוּדָה. הָדָא דְתֵימַר. בְּמְקוֹם שָׁאֵין הַמַּיִם מְהַלְּכִין. אֲבָל בְּמָקוֹם שֶׁהֵיִם מְהַלְּכִין אֵין דָּג טָמֵא מְהַלַּדְּ עִם דָּג טָהוֹר. וְהָא יַמָּא דְטִיבֵּריָּה כְּגוֹן הַמַּיִם מְהַלְּכִין אֵין דָּג טָמֵא מְהַלַּדְ עִם דָּג טָהוֹר. וְהָא יַמָּא דְטִיבֵּריָּה כְּגוֹן הַמַּיִם מְהַלְּכִין הֵין דִּג טְמֵא מְהַלְּדֵּ בְּשָׁעָה שֶׁהַדְּג טוֹרֵף. שְׁמוּאֵל אָמַר. הָדָא חֲפִיתָה יָהָבִיה גַּוֹן קּלִיפָּתָה. אִין עַבְּדַת לַחְלּוּחִי שַׁרִייִא. וְאִילֹא אֵסִירָא.

אֵי זוֹ הַטָּרִית שֶׁאֵינָהּ טְרוּפָה. כָּל־שֶׁהָרָאשִׁים וְהַשִּׁיזְרוֹת שֶׁלָהְ קַיִּימֵין. רְבִּי לֶעְזֶר בְשֵׁם רְבִּי חֵנִינַה. מֵעֵשֶׂה בִּסְפִינָּה אֲחַת מִשְׁלְבֵית רְבִּי שְׁהֵיוּ בַּה יוֹתֵר מִשְׁלשׁ מֵאוֹת חָבִיוֹת. וּבַדַק רְבִּי אֵת פּוּלְהוֹן וְלֹא מָצָא אֶלֶּא אַחַת שֶׁהָרְאשִׁים וְהַשִּׁיזְרוֹת שֶׁלָּה קַינִמִין. וְהַתִּיר אֶת פּוּלְהוֹ. רְבִּי יֵעֲקֹב בַּר אָחָא אָמֵר. רְבִּי אַסִּי מַקְשֵׁי. לֹה מִסְתַבְּּרָה דְלֹא אֹתָהּ חָבִית תְּהֵא מוּתֶּרֶת וּשְׁאָר כָּל־חָבִיוֹת יְהָה אֲסוּרוֹת. אֶלֶא עַל יְדֵי עִילָּא. זְבִינְתָא אִיתְקַלְקְלֶת. שְׁאָל רְבִּי חַנֵּיי לְרְבִּי בָּא בַּר זַבְּדָּא. אָמֵר לִהוּ אֲסוּרוֹת. אֶלֶרְבִּים נֶאֱסֶר. רְבִּי יַעֲקֹב בַּר זַבְדִּי אָמֵר. רְבִּי יִצְחָק מַקְשֵׁי. וְאִילֵּין אִינֹּרְתָּא לֹא לִיה. אֵין דָּבָר שֶׁלְרַבִּים נֶאֱסֶר. רְבִּי יַעְקֹב בַּר זַבְדִּי אָמֵר. רְבִּי יִצְחָק מַקְשֵּׁי. וְאִתְּ אַמַר. עַל יְדֵי עִילָא. וְהַכָּא עַל יְדֵי עִילָּא.

What is *alec*? Rav said, *soltanit*⁴¹⁵. Rebbi Johanan said, *alec* and cut-up triton follow the same rules. Rebbi Ze'ira, Cahana bar Tahlifa, Hanan bar Abba in the name of Rav: Its mucus is forbidden because of admixture from prohibited fish. Rebbi Abba in the name of Rav Jehudah: This you say at a place were water is not running. But in running water no impure fish associates with pure fish. The Sea of Genezareth is similar to running water. Rebbi Yose ben Rebbi Abun said, only at times when the fish bites. Samuel said, *hafitha*⁴¹⁶ one judges according to its shell. If it produces mucus it is permitted, otherwise forbidden.

What is uncut triton? Any where heads and spines exist⁴¹⁷. Rebbi Eleazar in the name of Rebbi Hanina: It happened that on a ship of the House of Rebbi there were more than 300 amphoras. Rebbi checked them all out and found only one where heads and spines were found. He permitted all of them. Rebbi Jacob bar Aha said, Rebbi Assi¹⁹⁰ asked, would it not be reasonable that one amphora be permitted but the other amphoras be forbidden? But it was by a pretext.⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹(A sale)⁴²⁰ was mixed up. Rebbi Haggai asked Rebbi Abba bar Zavda who said to him, the property of the public cannot be forbidden. Rebbi Jacob bar Zavdi said, Rebbi Isaac asked: Is not Cajus Lycus written on these documents, and you say, by a pretext⁴²¹?

415 There is no linguistic evidence for translating either sardine or herring. All one has to go on is a remark in the Babli 29a that *soltanit* is forbidden because it is a small fish caught together with non-kosher fish. Cf. Latin *solea* "sole" (also the fish).

416 This kind of fish likewise has not been identified. In *Cant. rabba ad* 1:4 it is noted that it is a jumping fish. Arabic غفت is a

large non poisonous snake.

417 Babli 40a, opinion of Rav Huna.

418 Since all of the amphoras came from the same source, he had reason to assume that all of them were made by the same rule.
420 The following sentences are from *Terumot* 10:7, Notes 91-94. The common topic are subterfuges to stretch permissions over the reasonable limit.

420 In *Terumot* one reads "cheeses", λ for

r, a not infrequent misreading. While the principle of R. Abba bar Zavda refers to public property, here he applied it to loads on a common carrier. This is a subterfuge.

421 Divorce documents can only be signed by Jews. In the diaspora, one must accept

also Jewish witnesses with Latin and Greek names; therefore the appearance of foreign names on documents is no reason for attacking the genuineness of a document under any circumstance. This is a subterfuge.

(42d line 44) תַּנֵּי עולָּא שַׁכָּנָּא קוֹמֵי רְבִּי דוֹסָא. דָּג טָמֵא מַשְׁרִיץ. דָּג טָהוֹר מַטִּיל בֵּיצִים. חָזַר וְתַנָּא קוֹמוֹי. מֵעֵי דָגִים וְקִירְבֵי דָגִים אֵינֶן נֶאֱכָלִין אֶלָא עַל פִּי מוּמְחֶה. אָמֵר לֵיהּ. חֲזוֹר בְּדָּ. חָדָא תְנִי אוֹ הָדָא. הְוָה בָעֵי מִיחְזוֹר בִּיהּ. אָמֵר לֵיהּ רְבִּי זְעִירָא. לֹא תַחֲזוֹר בָּדְּ. בִּיצִיאָתָן הֵן נָגְמֶרוֹת. רְבִּי בָּשׁם רַב יְהוּדָה. אִם אָמֵר לְדָּ. מְלַחְתִּים. נֶאֱמֶן. נָתָן בַּר בָּא אָמֵר קוֹמֵי שְׁמִּאֹין לְעוֹבֶרִי דָגִים טְהוֹרְין. עוֹבָרִי דְגִים טְמֵאִין לְעוֹבֶרי דָגִים טְהוֹרְין. עוֹבָרִי דְגִים טְמִאִין עִוֹבְרִי דָגִים טְהוֹרְין. עוֹבָרִי אָמֶר מָהֹה. אָמֵר לִיהּ. עוֹבָרי דָגִים טְהוֹרְין. אַחְרֵין. אַחֲרֵי לֵיהּ חָדָא סַלְפִּיתָא. אָמֵר לַהּ. כָּזֶה מָהוּ. אָמֵר לִיהּ. טְמא טהוֹר. טִמא. אלא סוֹפַדְּ דאמר על טמא טהוֹר.

תַּנֵּי. אֵין לוֹקְחִין מֵעֵי דָגִים וְקִירְבֵי דָגִים אֶלָא עַל פִּי מוּמְחֶה. אֵין לוֹקְחִין תְּכֵלֶת אֶלָא עַל פִּי מוּמְחֶה. אֵין לוֹקְחִין גְּבִינָה ותינייקי אֶלָא עַל פִּי מוּמְחֶה. אֵין לוֹקְחִין יָיִן בְּסוּרְיָא אֶלָא עַל פִּי מוּמְחֶה. אֵין לוֹקְחִין בָּשָּׂר שָׁאֵין בּוֹ סִימָן אֶלָא עַל פִּי מוּמְחֶה. וְכוּלָן נֶאֶכָלִין אֶצֶל מִי שֶׁאֵינוֹ מוּמְחֶה וְאֵינוֹ חוֹשֵׁשׁ.

Ulla the leatherworker⁴²² stated before Rebbi Dosa, an impure fish has live births, a pure fish lays eggs⁴²³. He started again and stated, fish intestines and fish innards are eaten only upon certification by an expert⁴³⁴. He told him, change your statement! This one state or that one. Rebbi Ze'ira said to him, do not change your statement. They are finished only upon being laid⁴²⁵. Rebbi Abba in the name of Rav Jehudah, if one tells you, I salted them, he may be believed⁴²⁶ Nathan bar Abba said before Samuel, I know how to distinguish between fetuses of impure fish and fetuses of pure fish. The fetuses of impure fish are spherical, the fetuses of pure fish are elongated⁴²⁷. He showed him a *salpe*⁴²⁸; he asked him, what is its status? He answered, impure. He told him, not only am I aggravated that you said impure of what is pure but at the end you will say pure of what is impure.

It was stated: One buys fish intestines and fish innards only upon certification by an expert⁴²⁹. One buys dark blue wool only upon certification by an expert^{204,430}. One buys Bithynian⁴³¹ cheese only upon certification by an expert⁴²⁹. One buys wine in Syria only upon certification by an expert⁴²⁹. One

buys meat without a mark only upon certification by an expert⁴²⁹. But all one may eat at a person's who is not an expert without worry⁴²⁹.

- 422 Accadic aškapu.
- 423 Babli 40a, Bekhorot 7b.
- 424 Babli 40a.
- 425 In the Babli 40a the question is asked by Ulla (ben Ismael) to R. Dositheos of Bire and answered by R. Ze'ira correctly that all lay eggs but some impure fish hatch their eggs in their body (clearly excluding mammals). It is not impossible to read the same meaning into the statement here.
- 426 Babli 40b. If he asserts that he checked the fish and they were of the pure kind, he does not have to be an expert.
- 427 In the Babli, 40a, it is asserted that impure fish eggs are symmetrical ovaloid, pure fish eggs asymmetrical.

- 428 Greek σάλπη, Latin salpa, -ae, "stockfish".
- 429 Tosephta 4:13, Babli 39b.
- 430 Babli Menahot 42b.
- 431 The translation assumes that התינייקי is a scribal error for בתינייקי "Bithynian", which in the Mishnah in the Babli (Note 270) characterizes cheese which is forbidden for usufruct if produced by Gentiles. In the Tosephta ed. princeps בית היניקא, Erfurt ms. עבית הינייקי, Vienna ms. missing. The Vienna text is the only one agreeing with the Mishnah as printed in the Yerushalmi editions.

(42a line 57) רָבִּי אָחָא רְבִּי תַּנְחוּם בְּשֶׁם רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ בֶּן לֵוִי. שִׁילַח לוֹ חִילְתִּית נֶאֶמֶן. רְבִּי יַעֲקֹב בַּר אָחָא רְבִּי יַצְקֹב בַּר אִידִי בְּשֵׁם רְבִּי יְהוֹשֻׁעַ בֶּן לֵוִי. שִׁילַח לוֹ תְּכֵלֶת נֶאֱמֶן. טַלְיָא דְּלֵוִי צַנְבְּרִייָא הָלָה מַוְבָּן פֵּיִרין. רְבִּי יַצְקֹב בַּר אָחָא בְשֵׁם רְבִּי יָסָא. עַבְדּוֹ שֶׁלְנֶאֱמֶן נֶאֱמֶן. גֶּרְמָנָא עַבְדִּיהּ דְּרְבִּי יִיּדָר מִיִּיְלָ הְנִי הַיֹּרְבִּי בָּר אָחָא בְשֵׁם רְבִּי יִּסָא. עַבְדּוֹ שֶׁלְמֶאְמֶן נֶאֱמֶן. בְּבִּיהְ הְּרְבִּי יִּדְן נְשִׂיִּאְ הְוָה לֵיִה תּוֹכְלָא. רְבִּי יָסָא בְשֵׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנָן. עַבְדּוֹ שֶׁל מוּמְחֶה כְּמוּמְחֶה.

Rebbi Aha, Rebbi Tanhum in the name of Rebbi Joshua ben Levi: If one sent *asa foetida* he is trustworthy⁴³². Rebbi Jacob bar Aha, Rebbi Jacob bar Idi in the name of Rebbi Joshua ben Levi: If one sent dark blue wool he is trustworthy. The lad of Levi of Sanbar was selling produce⁴³³. Rebbi Jacob bar Aha in the name of Rebbi Yasa: The slave of a trustworthy person is trustworthy. Germanus the slave of Rebbi Jehudah the Prince had dark blue wool. Rebbi Yasa in the name of Rebbi Johanan: The slave of an expert is like an expert⁴³⁴.

432 If a person sends a gift to another of a substance whose kosher status might be questionable, the recipient may assume that the gift was kosher, otherwise it would not

have been sent without proper warning. Babli 39b.

433 The lad was a slave. The question was whether the buyer of produce may assume

that heave and tithes were taken from produce sold by the servant of a person who himself was known to be trustworthy in matters of heave and tithes. Since the slave's owner would not tolerate untithed produce in his house, one must assume that any produce sold by his slave was tithed. Babli 39a.

434 This is parallel to the previous case. Since R. Jehudah the Prince would not tolerate fake blue wool on his property, one may buy blue wool threads from his slave even if the latter was uneducated.

(42a line 64) וּמֶלַח סַלוֹקָנְרִית. אִית תַּנָיֵי תַּנֵּי. שְׁחוֹרָה אֲסוּרָה וּלְבָנָה מוּתֶּרָת. אִית תַּנָיֵי תַנֵּי. לְבָנָה אֲסוּרָה וּשְׁחוֹרָה מוּתֶּרֶת. מָאן דָּמַר. שְׁחוֹרָה אֲסוּרָה. שֶׁנּוֹתֵן לְתוֹכָהּ שֶׁרֶץ שְׁחוֹר. וּמָאן דָּמַר. לְבָנָה אֲסוּרָה. שֶׁנּוֹתֵן לְתוֹכָהּ שֶׁרֶץ לָבָן. רִבִּי חֲנַנְיָה בֶּן גַּמְלִיאֵל אָמַר מִשׁוּם רְבִּי יְהוּדָה בֶּן גַּמְלִיאֵל. זוֹ וְזוֹ אֲסוּרָה. אָמֵר רִבִּי חֲנַנְיָה. שֶׁכֵן חֵד הֲוָה לַנָא וְהָיָה נוֹתֵן לְתוֹכָהּ שׁוּמָן שֶׁלְחַזִּיר.

"And *salqonarit* salt." Some Tannaïm state, black one is forbidden but white permitted. But some Tannaïm state, white one is forbidden but black permitted⁴³⁵. He who said black one is forbidden, because one puts a black crawling thing in it. He who said white one is forbidden, because one puts a white crawling thing in it. Rebbi Hanania ben Gamliel said in the name of Rebbi Jehudah ben Gamliel, both are forbidden. Rebbi Hanania⁴³⁶ said, we had a neighbor who was mixing it with pig fat.

435 One of these is R. Meïr, the other R. Jehudah, but Babli 39b and Tosephta 4:12 give contradictory attributions. One has to assume that the editors of the Yerushalmi refrained from attaching names to the

traditions since they knew about differing attributions.

436 He is the previously mentioned R. Hanania ben Gamliel, Babli 39b.

(42a line 68) הֵן סְכָכוֹת הֵן פְּרָעוֹת. הֵן רְפָפוֹת הֵן רְעוּלוֹת. הֵן אִיסְטָגִּיּוֹת הֵן סְפָיוֹת. הֵן פּוֹסוּת הֵן גּוּמוֹת. הִיא מָקוֹם תַּחַת הַכּּוֹסוֹת הִיא מְקוֹם הֲנָחַת חֲתִיכוֹת. הֵן זִיתֵי קֻלוּסְקָא הֵן זֵיתִים מִגוּלְגַּלִים.

וְהַשְּׁלוּחִין אֲסוּרִין. רָבִּי חִייָה בְּשֵׁם רְבִּי יוֹחָנֶן אָמֵר. מִין הוּא וְהֵן נוֹתְנִין לְתוֹכֶן חוֹמֶץ שֶׁיְהוּ חוֹלָצִין אֵת גַּלִעִינֵהן.

⁴³⁷Coverings are the same as protuberances⁴³⁸. Veiled is the same as hulled⁴³⁹. Roofs are the same as covers⁴⁴⁰. Cups are the same as grooves⁴⁴¹. A place under cups is a place for putting down pieces⁴⁴². Κυλιστόι olives are rolled olives⁴⁰⁵.

"The pitted are forbidden." Rebbi Ḥiyya in the name of Rebbi Joḥanan said, it is a variety⁴⁴³ and they put vinegar on them to be able to remove their pits.

437 In this paragraph one gives example of technical terms used in Mishnaiot which are essentially the same. The list is made to explain the term יַּמְיֵל קַלּוּסְקָא הַמְגוּלְגָּלִין which however is somewhat different in combining two expressions which are translations of one another (Note 405).

438 In Mishnah *Ahilut* 8:2 it is explained that סְּכָּמוּת refers to trees giving shade and eְּרְעוֹת to bushes growing out of a stone wall. Both transmit "tent" impurity.

439 Mishnah *Šabbat* 6:6: On a Sabbath, a Jewish woman in Arabia may walk in the public domain veiled and in Persia hulled.

440 Mishnah *Kelim* 8:9. An oven (*furnus*) may become impure if according to R.

Jehudah it has a roof (στέγη), according to Rabban Gamliel if it has a platform (ψενη).

441 Mishnah *Parah* 2.5: Two black hairs growing in the same groove disqualify a red cow; R. Jehudah says in the same cup.

442 Mishnah *Kelim* 22:1: A table or tripod (portable pieces of furniture which may become impure if whole) which were damaged but were covered with a marble top (which cannot become impure) still may become impure if the cover excludes a place for putting there cups (majority opinion) or pieces (R. Jehudah).

443 A kind of olives which can easily be freed of its pits. The name refers to the root uf "to strip off".